Box 6

Notebook 7

Herlong

Vol 1

Boy 9

Notebook 7

Heroes

Vol 1

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
69	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**	
70	6	1	Roberts							
71	6	2	Vernadeau/Hutto							
72	6	3	White	Richard	VA		after 1679	Meador, Moss, Haile, Arthur, Maxey, Neal, Cox, McNatt	research only	
73	6	4	Trevillion							
74	6	5	Hynum							
75	6	6	Cockes							
76	6	7	Herlong Vol 1							
77	6	8	Kennedy							
78	6	9	Herlan/Gorenflo							
79	6	10	Clare							
80	6	11	Herlong Vol 2							
81	6	12	Clare							

From: kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>
To: ginh@email.msn.com <ginh@email.msn.com>; sehh@bayou.com <sehh@bayou.com>; coustaut@erols.com <coustaut@erols.com>; kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>; Aljoyc@aol.com <Aljoyc@aol.com>; sfqg6m@scfn.thpl.lib.fl.us <sfqg6m@scfn.thpl.lib.fl.us>; RLDOZIER@aol.com <RLDOZIER@aol.com>; Rileywhite@aol.com <Rileywhite@aol.com>; PeggyLoos@aol.com <PeggyLoos@aol.com>; mnolan@comwerx.net <mnolan@comwerx.net>; JSBRIDG@aol.com <JSBRIDG@aol.com>; herlongw@bellsouth.net <herlongw@bellsouth.net>
Date: Monday, August 23, 1999 2:42 PM
Subject: RE: Herlong

Dear Herlan/Herlong Cousins: I attended the 300th Anniversary Celebration in Friedrichstal as I was making my 6th visit there (and other places in Germany) from 24 June to 15 July 1999. The only other Americans that I saw were my wife Nancy Burck and Catheryn Dippo (this is an American version of the Friedrichstal family name Thibaut) of Maryland who recently published the church records of Friedrichstal from 1698 to 1812 from Heritage Books, Inc. (email me if you want purchase details). It was a hot but wonderful week to spend with cousins and other Friedrichstalers. Our first night of the celebration was 8 July at the Sängerhalle (which they recently built in Friedrichstal (with no air conditioning). All the children came in with candles representing our ancestors and placed them in a Huguenot cross so that the cross glowed. Then they had a variety entertainment which included groups singing songs, a band, and reading the story of our ancestors leaving France for Gemany and acting out parts inbetween readings (which was all in German but I got the idea of what was going on) and each person attending the event lit a candle in front of them to commemorate their ancestors. There were drinks served before and during the event and a dinner afterward but I cousins with whom I was staying did not stay for that. On Friday, 9 July were various events throughout the day. The next night, 10 July, there was a Herlan family meeting and dinner. One of the oldest cousins announced they were paying for each meal so everyone was delighted. I descend from Johann Herlan who was born in 1753 in Friedrichstal and have been working on locating all of his descendants for several years. Many of those descendants were in attendance and I passed my Family Tree Maker printout of the descendants to their delight and many contributed much more information. It was a night of jokes, songs, announcements, etc. but not much genealogy other than my contribution. It was good to see so many Herlans together at one time. It was a fun evening at the Vogelpark (which is a bird park with a meeting hall and playground which is located next to the only stream that runs through Friedrichstal (the stream is the Heglach? I think it is called)

All events were held is the biggest tent I ever saw which was located in the church yard, along with several other booths and and tables and umbrellas, etc. Beer and other drinks and many food items were available for the entire week long event. Several souvenirs where sold. They had flags with a large F on them (About 35 DM) that were displayed on most houses and

From: Kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>
To: girlr@email.msn.com <girlr@email.msn.com>; sebir@bayou.com <sebir@bayou.com>; cousteau@erols.com <cousteau@erols.com>; kburck@Cinergy.com <kburck@Cinergy.com>; Alloyc@aol.com <Alloyc@aol.com>; elpgm@sctn.thpl.lib.fl.us <elpgm@sctn.thpl.lib.fl.us>; RLDOZIER@aol.com <RLDOZIER@aol.com>; Rileywhite@aol.com <Rileywhite@aol.com>; Peggyl.cox@aol.com <Peggyl.cox@aol.com>; mnolan@comwerx.net <mnolan@comwerx.net>; JSBRIDGE@aol.com <JSBRIDGE@aol.com>; thelongw@bellsouth.net <thelongw@bellsouth.net>
Date: Monday, August 23, 1999 2:42 PM
Subject: RE: Herlong

Dear Herlong/Herlong Cousins, I attended the 300th Anniversary Celebration in Friedrichstal as I was making my 6th visit there (and other places in Germany) from 24 June to 15 July 1999. The only other American was the Friedrichstal family name Thibaut) of Maryland who recently published the church records of Friedrichstal from 1698 to 1812 from Heritage Books, Inc. (email me if you want purchase details). It was a hot but wonderful week to spend with cousins and other Friedrichstalers. Our first night of the celebration was 8 July at the Sängerhalle (which they recently built in Friedrichstal (with no air conditioning). All the children came in with candles representing our ancestors and placed them in a Huguenot cross so that the cross glowed. Then they had a variety entertainment which included groups singing songs, a band, and reading the story of our ancestors leaving France for Germany and acting out parts inbetween readings (which was all in German but I got the idea of what was going on) and each person attending the event lit a candle in front of them to commemorate their ancestors. There were drinks served before and during the event and a dinner afterward but I cousins with whom I was staying did not stay for that. On Friday, 9 July were various events throughout the day. The next night, 10 July, there was a Herlon family meeting and dinner. One of the oldest cousins announced they were paying for each meal as everyone was delighted. I descend from Johann Herlon who was born in 1753 in Friedrichstal and have been working on locating all of his descendants for several years. Many of those descendants were in attendance and I passed my Family Tree Maker printout of the descendants to their delight and many contributed much more information. It was a night of jokes, songs, announcements, etc. but not much genealogy other than my contribution. It was good to see so many Herlons together at one time. It was a fun evening at the Vogelpark (which is a bird park with a meeting hall and playground which is located next to the only stream that runs through Friedrichstal (the stream is the Hegbach? I think it is called).

All events were held in the biggest tent I ever saw which was located in the church yard, along with several other booths and tables and umbrellas, etc. Beer and other drinks and many food items were available for the entire week long event. Several souvenirs where sold. They had flags with a large F on them (About 35 DM) that were displayed on most houses and

businesses. They had a gold and a silver commemorative coin for sale (I just bought the silver one (About 49 DM) and a watch that said Friedrichstal with a chip of stone from the church renovation embedded in the face (About 99 DM) and Coffee Mugs (About 5 DM) and a set of 4 Post Cards (About 1 DM each) and I brought home several signs and posters and about 100 photographs. At night they had bands for the younger groups in the tent. The church was renovated for the event. They painted the church and added all new gutters and downspouts and new entrance door sills and paving stones at all entrances outside and a new cornerstone with the date the church was built in 1830. I went up in the church tower for the first time and saw the clock mechanism and the bells. On Saturday (daytime) we just visited the tent area several times and they had events. On Sunday, 11 July, we attended church which was packed, even many Catholics attended and the priest participated in the service, There were chairs in the hallways and even in the narthex. There was a band and a big choir plus another choir that came in to sing. It was all very nice. Then all the dignitaries laid a wreath by the monuments to the soldiers from the Franco-Prussian War of 1870 and WW I and WW II outside of the church. Some of these dignitaries were from from Friedrichstal's sister cities in France and Hungary. Then it was time for the big parade, which I have on video with 63 or 73 (I forget) parade entries. It was similar to and American parade but many more historical floats and items such as old-time occupations, the a float with a model of the hunters castle known as Stutensee (which means Horse Lake) which is located nearby, a float with a model of the original Reformed church and another float with a replica of an original Friedrichstal house, etc. One thing that was unusual to me was the practice of the city workers dropping off large branches of trees all along the parade route and then residents taking them and tying them to the front of their houses to make the route look more like the forest. The parade was almost 2 hours and we watched it twice. We could see alot better the second time as many people left for the tent area. All had to pay 3 DM for the entrance fee for any and all events which was a onetime price for the entire week. You received a plastic Friedrichstal pin to wear for proof of payment. Several other events were going on also, the Heimat (Village)Museum was open free all week and the police were marking bicycles for identification, and a machine to demonstrate a 5 mile per hour crash was there to promote seat belt use, and a group weaving baskets, etc. They even had American-looking carnival trailers with darts and other games to win junky prizes and cotton candy, etc. With your Friedrichstal button you also had free transportation from neighboring village Blankenloch to Karlsruhe or Ettlingen or to the north edge of the Black Forest and we went to Ettlingen on 12 July. The Strassenbahn (street train) will probably be built to Friedrichstal by our next visit in a few years. Well those are some of my memories just off the top of my head. I wish you could have all been there. I any of you want to see any and all of these items, come to my house in Cincinnati. (the photos, the video, the 300th anniversary items, etc.) (My ancestor was Friedrike Herlan who married Johann Konrad Bürck, who was born in Ziegelhausen near Heidelberg, and they married in Friedrichstal in 1844. Their son Johannes came to Cincinnati in 1866 and others followed). Kenny Burck

-----Original Message-----
From: Gin Hathaway [mailto:ginh@email.msn.com]
Sent: Friday, August 20, 1999 2:26 PM
To: Herlong - Sharon Harrell; Herlong - Coustaut; Herlong - Burck, Kenny; Aljoyc@aol.com; Herlong - Suzanne Wooten; RLDOZIER@aol.com; Herlong - Rileywhite; Herlong - Peggy Loos; Herlong - mnolan; JSBRIDG@aol.com; Herlong - William L. Herlong
Subject: Herlong

Hello all HERLONG researchers-

If you are reading the Orangeburg List, you already know that Gene Jefferies is in process of updating the Orangeburg Family Files. The web site was extremely helpful to me and I gained a great amount of information on my family tree there. Because of this I have VOLUNTEERED to do the editing (coordinate the editing) on the HERLONG file.

PLEASE HELP ME and I need all the help I can get. As much of my information came from this site, my major contribution will be froof reading. Because it is the Orangeburg, SC list, the only people that should be included should have an Orangeburg connection.

Please e-mail your corrections and changes to me so I can combine all changes and then send them on to Gene. He is doing over 140 family names so this will be a big help. If you know anyone else doing research on the Herlong's, please pass this on to them so they can help with the process.
My e-mail address is ginh@msn.com <mailto:ginh@msn.com>

Mailing address: Ginga Hathaway, 13001 Killenwood Dr., Wichita, KS 67230 Phone 316-733-7744

The file I received from Gene is below:

Thanks for all your help
Ginga Hathaway

My e-mail from Gene:
Thank you for agreeing to proofread, review, edit, correct, add, and/or comment on the subject surname file. Feel free to distributed copies as you feel appropriate to coordinate the updated data with other family researchers.

Descendants of James Malachi HERLONG - 17 Aug 1999

FIRST GENERATION

1. James Malachi HERLONG was born on 2 Dec 1827. He died on 4 Aug 1903. He was buried.

FIRST GENERATION

He was married to Harriett Caroline HILDEBRAND (daughter of Jacob HILDEBRAND and Rachel Jemina LEONARD) about 1848. Harriett Caroline HILDEBRAND was born on 15 Aug 1825 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She died on 25 Sep 1898 in Orangeburg, South Carolina. She was buried. James Malachi HERLONG and Harriett Caroline HILDEBRAND had the following children:

+2 i. Rhoda J. HERLONG.
+3 ii. Millege Lafayette HERLONG.
+4 iii. Fletcher W. HERLONG.
+5 iv. Bascombe Coy HERLONG Rev..
+6 v. Novia Ann HERLONG.
+7 vi. Aurilia Caroline HERLONG.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Rhoda J. HERLONG was born in 1854. She died in 1931.

3. Millege Lafayette HERLONG was born on 17 Apr 1851. He died on 20 Jul 1920. He was buried.

He was married to Eugenia Frances MURPH on 2 Nov 1871. Eugenia Frances MURPH was born in 1848. She died on 19 Apr 1893. Millege Lafayette HERLONG and Eugenia Frances MURPH had the following children:

+8 i. James Franklin HERLONG.
9 ii. Milledge G. HERLONG was born on 3 Aug 1875. He died on 3 Mar 1876 in South Carolina. He was buried.
+10 iii. Hampton Lafaye HERLONG.
+11 iv. Charles M. HERLONG.
+12 v. Aurelia C. HERLONG.
13 vi. Infant HERLONG was born in 1883.
+14 vii. Walter M. HERLONG.
+15 viii. Henry K. HERLONG.

He was married to Margaret BRADDY after 1893.

4. Fletcher W. HERLONG was born in 1852. He died in 1925 in Orangeburg, South Carolina.

He was married to Isabella BUYCK on 12 Dec 1873. Isabella BUYCK was born in 1856. She died on 17 Mar 1940. Fletcher W. HERLONG and Isabella BUYCK had the following children:

16 i. William Lawton HERLONG was born in 1874.
+17 ii. Frances C. HERLONG.
18 iii. Etherial Heath HERLONG was born in 1878.
+19 iv. Jacob Cornelius HERLONG.

+20 v. Harriet Irene HERLONG.
+21 vi. Anna Effie HERLONG.
+22 vii. Rhoda Aurelia HERLONG.
+23 viii. Pauline Juriah HERLONG.

5. Bascombe Coy HERLONG Rev. was born on 26 Jun 1856. He died on 27 Dec 1926. He was buried in Congaree Bpt. Cem., Calhoun Co., South Carolina.

He was married to Wilhemena OTT about 1875. Wilhemena OTT was born on 3 Oct 1853. She died on 22 Aug 1882. Bascombe Coy HERLONG Rev. and Wilhemena OTT had the following children:

+24 i. Walter Ennis HERLONG.
+25 ii. Margaret Docia HERLONG.
+26 iii. Melton Charles HERLONG.

He was married to Harriett KAMINER after 1882. Harriett KAMINER was born on 2 Jan 1861. She died on 14 Feb 1914. Bascombe Coy HERLONG Rev. and Harriett KAMINER had the following children:

+27 i. Simmie HERLONG.
+28 ii. Lillian HERLONG.
29 iii. John D. HERLONG was born in 1887.
+30 iv. Julia HERLONG.
+31 v. Blanche HERLONG.

He was married to Lucia BACHMAN after 1914. Lucia BACHMAN was born on 19 Jun 1888. She died on 21 Mar 1976.

6. Novia Ann HERLONG was born in 1858. She died in 1898.

Novia Ann HERLONG and Daniel C. CARROL had the following children:

+32 i. Jessie CARROL.
+33 ii. J. Lafayette CARROL.

7. Aurilia Caroline HERLONG was born in 1860. She died in 1908.

William Lawton H. BUYCK was born in 1854.

THIRD GENERATION

8. James Franklin HERLONG was born on 29 Aug 1872. He died on 17 Sep 1949. He was buried in Cresent Hill Cem., Columbia, South Carolina.

Frances C. HERLONG (daughter of Fletcher W. HERLONG and Isabella BUYCK) was born on 5 Mar 1877. She died on 21 Jun 1958. She was

buried in Cresent Hill Cem., Columbia, South Carolina. James Franklin HERLONG and Frances C. HERLONG had the following children:

+34 i. Embe Effie HERLONG.
+35 ii. Carrie Isabelle HERLONG.
36 iii. Vastine M. HERLONG was born in 1900.
37 iv. Eugenia HERLONG was born in 1904.
+38 v. Illa Genell HERLONG.
+39 vi. Jacob Benjamin HERLONG.
40 vii. Joseph Esau HERLONG was born in 1910.
+41 viii. Edith Fletcha HERLONG.
42 ix. Mary Ruth HERLONG was born in 1914.
43 x. James L. HERLONG was born in 1914.
44 xi. James C. HERLONG was born in 1916.

10. Hampton Lafaye HERLONG was born on 24 Dec 1876. He died on 17 Nov 1934. He was buried.

Beatrice SPIGNER was born on 27 Mar 1886. She died on 24 Oct 1907. She was buried.

Vivian Sallie SIKES was born on 26 Jan 1896. She died on 30 Nov 1948. She was buried. Hampton Lafaye HERLONG and Vivian Sallie SIKES had the following children:

+45 i. Marion HERLONG.
+46 ii. Vivian HERLONG.

11. Charles M. HERLONG was born on 12 Mar 1879. He died on 31 May 1949. He was buried.

Carrie WISE was born on 25 Dec 1878. She died on 11 Nov 1945. She was buried. Charles M. HERLONG and Carrie WISE had the following children:

+47 i. Ulysis Manley HERLONG.

12. Aurelia C. HERLONG was born on 30 Sep 1882. She died on 27 Aug 1957. She was buried.

Clarence F. WISE was born on 25 Dec 1878. He died on 1 Jun 1946. He was buried. Aurelia C. HERLONG and Clarence F. WISE had the following children:

+48 i. Hercules WISE.
+49 ii. Raymond WISE.
+50 iii. Lara WISE.
+51 iv. WISE.

14. Walter M. HERLONG was born on 4 Aug 1884. He died on 9 Jul 1945. He was buried.

Lilly FURTICK (daughter of) was born on 2 Mar 1884. She died on 1 Mar 1941. She was buried.

15. Henry K. HERLONG was born on 3 Apr 1889. He died on 14 Feb 1971.

Leola Belle FURTICK (daughter of) was born in 1892. She died in 1967. Henry K. HERLONG and Leola Belle FURTICK had the following children:

52 i. Ruby HERLONG was born in 1912.
53 ii. Henry J. HERLONG was born in 1915.

17. Frances C. HERLONG was born on 5 Mar 1877. She died on 21 Jun 1958. She was buried in Cresent Hill Cem., Columbia, South Carolina.

James Franklin HERLONG (son of Millege Lafayette HERLONG and Eugenia Frances MURPH) was born on 29 Aug 1872. He died on 17 Sep 1949. He was buried in Cresent Hill Cem., Columbia, South Carolina. Frances C. HERLONG and James Franklin HERLONG had the following children:

+34 i. Embe Effie HERLONG.
+35 ii. Carrie Isabelle HERLONG.
36 iii. Vastine M. HERLONG.
37 iv. Eugenia HERLONG.
+38 v. Illa Genell HERLONG.
+39 vi. Jacob Benjamin HERLONG.
40 vii. Joseph Esau HERLONG.
+41 viii. Edith Fletcha HERLONG.
42 ix. Mary Ruth HERLONG.
43 x. James L. HERLONG.
44 xi. James C. HERLONG.

19. Jacob Cornelius HERLONG was born in 1880.

20. Harriet Irene HERLONG was born in 1883.

George POPE was born in 1877. Harriet Irene HERLONG and George POPE had the following children:

+54 i. Fletcher Elvin POPE.
+55 ii. Louis Richard POPE.
56 iii. George Harral POPE was born in 1907.
+57 iv. Coleman Blease POPE.
58 v. Lillie Irene POPE was born in 1912.

+59 vi. Margaret Elizabeth POPE.

21. Anna Effie HERLONG was born in 1885.

Venerable R. POPE was born in 1879. Anna Effie HERLONG and Venerable R. POPE had the following children:

+60 i. Mattie Belle POPE.
+61 ii. Blanche POPE.
+62 iii. Louise POPE.
63 iv. Margory POPE.
64 v. Leven POPE.
+65 vi. Augustine (Gussie) POPE.
+66 vii. Inona POPE.

22. Rhoda Aurelia HERLONG was born in 1887.

Robert N. LEONARD was born in 1883. Rhoda Aurelia HERLONG and Robert N. LEONARD had the following children:

67 i. Norries Buyck LEONARD.
68 ii. Thomas Fletcher LEONARD was born in 1909.

23. Pauline Juriah HERLONG was born in 1892.

Theodore Dewitt PURVIS was born in 1888. Pauline Juriah HERLONG and Theodore Dewitt PURVIS had the following children:

69 i. Theodore Dewitt PURVIS Jr. was born in 1917.
70 ii. Mary Agnes PURVIS was born in 1918.
71 iii. Lula Isabell PURVIS was born in 1921.
72 iv. Nellie Jewel PURVIS was born in 1922.
73 v. Marjorie Ruth PURVIS was born in 1924.
74 vi. Fletcher Faye PURVIS was born in 1927.
75 vii. Darrell Oscar PURVIS was born in 1928.

24. Walter Ennis HERLONG was born on 7 Aug 1876. He died on 9 Jul 1937.

Bertha I. BRADY was born on 18 Jan 1879. She died on 12 Oct 1966. She was buried in West End Cem., St. Matthews, South Carolina. Walter Ennis HERLONG and Bertha I. BRADY had the following children:

+76 i. Willie HERLONG.

25. Margaret Docia HERLONG was born on 9 Aug 1876 in South Carolina. She died on 17 Jun 1956.

Thomas Bynum BRADDY was born on 24 Apr 1874. He died on 7 Jul

1958. Margaret Docia HERLONG and Thomas Bynum BRADDY had the following children:

+77 i. Lucille BRADDY.

26. Melton Charles HERLONG was born in Apr 1877. He died in Savannah, Georgia.

27. Simmie HERLONG.

28. Lillian HERLONG was born in 1885.

William Lawton H. BUYCK was born in 1854. Lillian HERLONG and William Lawton H. BUYCK had the following children:

+78 i. Nova Aurelia BUYCK.
+79 ii. Norman Carey BUYCK.
+80 iii. Harriet BUYCK.
81 iv. William Lawton BUYCK was born in 1919.
+82 v. Lydia BUYCK.

30. Julia HERLONG was born in 1892.

31. Blanche HERLONG was born in 1896.

Descendants of Isaac HERLAN - 17 Aug 1999

FIRST GENERATION

1. Isaac HERLAN was born in Flanders, Germany. Fath. Pierre Herlan

Isaac HERLAN and Marie BOURQUAIN had the following children:

+2 i. Susanne HERLONG.

Isaac HERLAN and Marie Jeanne DELONG had the following children:

+3 i. Jacob HERLONG.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Susanne HERLONG was born on 23 Feb 1721 in Eschelbach, Baden, Germany. She died on 27 Nov 1757 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. She was buried on 28 Nov 1757 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1757 On Sunday Novembr 27th died in Child Bed and on Monday Novr 28th was enterred in the Plantation of Abraham Dupuis in Orangeburgh the Body of Susannah, wife of the said Abraham

Dupuis, aged 37 years, 9 months . (Rev. Giessendanner)

She was married to Abraham DUPUIS Junr. (son of Abraham DUPUIS Senr. and Susanne GORENFLO) on 15 Nov 1746 in Eschelbach, Baden, Germany. Abraham DUPUIS Junr. was born on 27 Oct 1717 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. 1752 Oct 20 Petition of Abraham DuPuis ship Cunliff, 50 acres. OGS News Vol I, pg. 46. 20 Oct 1752 Petition of Abraham DuPuis Jr. Cunliff, 150 acres. OGS News Vol I, pg. 46. 1753 Nov 27 Surv. 150 acres Turkey Hill. Abraham DuPuis, Junr. Plat 9:420; Grant 6:124. 1754 Sep 3 Grant Abraham Dupiers Jr. 150 acres O'Burgh. OGS News Vol I, pg. 63. Abraham Dupuis Jr. Arrived in Charleston in October of 1752 on the "Cunlift". In his bounty petition he stated that he had a wife (unnamed) and one child, Hester aged 4, I assume to be a female. He was granted 150 acres "on the bounty" between the Savannah and Santee Rivers. Also, in his request for the bounty he stated that "he had come with his friends and relations" to this country. Therefore, I believe we can conclude that his country of origin was Germany and probably the Wurttemberg or Baden area. Source-Council Journal Vol. 20 II page 432 20-Oct-1752. I think this name probably became Dupree in later years. [DH] Susanne HERLONG and Abraham DUPUIS Junr. had the following children:

4 i. Esther DUPUIS was born on 4 Nov 1747 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. This is the child "Hester" who was named in her father's petition for land.
5 ii. Elizabeth DUPUIS was born on 20 Feb 1750 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. No death record is found in the Friedrichstal church records so it is assumed that Elizabeth died on the trip to South Carolina prior to the 20 Oct 1752 petition of her father for land. REF: Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche au Friedrichstal
6 iii. Abraham DUPUIS was born on 2 Feb 1754 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1754 On Sunday February 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Abraham, son of Abraham and Susannah La Puis; born February 2nd 1754. Susceptr. Henry Haym, Joseph Huber and Elizabeth his wife. (Rev. Giessendanner)
7 iv. John Jacob DUPUIS was born on 23 Oct 1757 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1757 On Sunday Novembr. 20th in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of Abraham and Susanna Du Puis; born Octobr. 23d 1757; Suret: John Giegelman, Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan. (Rev. Giessendanner)

3. Jacob HERLONG was born on 11 Feb 1716 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. He died after 1784 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. The Herland family, Walloon Protestant refugees settled in the town of Friedrichstal by 1702, when their names began showing in the records of the "evangelishchen" church. They are said to have lived in both Billigheim and Morlheim prior

to coming to Friedrichstal. MNolan 17Aug97 Had four daughters in Friederichstall, two of which died before the journey to America. 1752 Oct 20 Petition Jacob Harlen, Cunliff, 200 acres between Savannah and Saluda. Vol. I, pg. 46. 1756 Mar 18 Survey 200 acres Mill Branch. Plat 6:377; Grant 2G:127. REF: EHerlonB ltr 21 Oct 1995. Believe there were 12 children. Born Flanders, Germany PL mgs 97 Father Jacob Herlan, mother Mane Jeanne; gf Isaac Herlan; ggf Pierre Herlan and Marie Delate. Born 1716 (1717?) REF: GinHathaway msg 30Nov97

He was married to Marie Susanne DUPUIS (daughter of Abraham DUPUIS Senr. and Susanne GORENFLO) on 1 Dec 1744 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. Marie Susanne DUPUIS was born on 6 Mar 1723 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. 1757 On Sunday Novembr. 20th in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of Abraham and Susanna Du Puis; born Octobr. 23d 1757; Suret: John Giegelman, Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan. (Rev. Giessendanner) Jacob HERLONG and Marie Susanne DUPUIS had the following children:

8 i. Mary Catharina HERLONG was born on 7 Dec 1745 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. She died on 16 Oct 1756 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. She was buried on 17 Oct 1756 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1756 On Saturday Octo 16 died and on Sunday Octo 17 was Enterred at the Plantation of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township the Body of Mary Catharina daughter of the said Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan. Aged eleven years, wanting 2 months. (Rev. Giessendanner)

9 ii. Marie Magdalaine HERLONG was born on 5 Oct 1747 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche au Friedrichstal REF: MNolan 17Aug97

10 iii. Rebecca HERLONG was born on 17 Aug 1749 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. Did not die before the trip to South Carolina, so it is presumed that she died sometimes after leaving Friedrichstal and prior to Jacob's petition for land in 1752. Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche au Friedrichstal REF: MNolan 17Aug97

11 iv. Elizabeth HERLONG was born on 7 Jul 1751 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany. Did not die before the trip to South Carolina, so it is presumed that she died sometimes after leaving Friedrichstal and prior to Jacob's petition for land in 1752.Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche au Friedrichstal REF: MNolan 17Aug97

12 v. Jacob HERLONG was born on 29 Jan 1754 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. He was christened on 3 Feb 1754 in Orangeburgh,

South Carolina. 1754 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 3d. Jacob, son of Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born January 29th 1754. Susceptr. Joseph and Susannah Kryter and John Mintz. (Rev. Giessendanner)
13 vi. Susannah HERLONG was born on 3 Nov 1756 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. She was christened on 19 Dec 1756 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1756 On Sunday Decembr. 19th in Orangeb. Church. Susannah, daughter of
Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born Novembr 3d 1756. Suret: Lewis
and Mary Barbara Roth, and Catharina wife of Jacob Koonen. (Rev.
Giess endanner)
14 vii. Johannes HERLONG was born on 20 May 1759 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. He was christened on 1 Jun 1759 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1759 On Friday June 1st Administered private Baptism at the House of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township to a sick Infant, Viz.: Johannes, son of the said Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born May 20, 1759. Present: Anna Koller. N.B.[note] This Child recovered and was received according to the Order of the Church on Sunday July 22 1759. Suret: Nicholas Yonn, John Stehely, Anna Koller. (Rev. Giessendanner)
+15 viii. Eldred Nicholas HERLONG.

THIRD GENERATION

15. Eldred Nicholas HERLONG was born about 1761 in South Carolina. He died after 1820 in Saluda County, South Carolina. REF: EHerlonB ltr 21 Oct 1995. REF: MNolan 17Aug97 Nicholas Herlong,
son of the here within named, Jacob Herlong, this day appeared before
me and made oath that the several m atters set
forth in these their affidavits are just and true. His X being sworn
this 9th day of August year 1783. Charleston District Judgement Roll,
1783, Box 110A, No. 23A.

Eldred Nicholas HERLONG had the following children:

16 i. Jacob HERLONG.
+17 ii. David HERLONG.
+18 iii. Daniel S. HERLONG Rev..
19 iv. Louis HERLONG.
+20 v. Henry Conrad HERLONG Rev..

FOURTH GENERATION

17. David HERLONG was born on 14 Apr 1789 in Orangeburgh, South

Carolina. He died on 16 Dec 1864 in Mississippi. David Herlong to Mississippi Territory about 1810. GA passport issue d on November 2, 1810.

He was married to Mary VARNEDOE (daughter of Samuel VARNEDOE Senr. and Sarah NEWSOM) on 14 Apr 1814 in South Carolina. Mary VARNEDOE was born in 1794 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. She died in 1886. David HERLONG and Mary VARNEDOE had the following children:

21 i. Martha Abigail HERLONG.
22 ii. John Houston HERLONG.
23 iii. James David HERLONG.
24 iv. Rachel Elizabeth HERLONG.
25 v. Mary Amanda HERLONG.
26 vi. Adeline Leonary HERLONG.
27 vii. Louise Helen HERLONG.
28 viii. Bethana Jane HERLONG.
29 ix. Catherine Ann HERLONG.
30 x. Francis R.L. HERLONG.
31 xi. Sara Ann HERLONG.
32 xii. George Washington HERLONG.

18. Daniel S. HERLONG Rev..

He was married to Sarah RILEY (daughter of John George RILEY and Mary STALEY) on 5 Aug 1819 in South Carolina. Sarah RILEY was born on 12 Jun 1801 in South Carolina. She died on 24 Jul 1872 in Lowndes County, Alabama. Daniel S. HERLONG Rev. and Sarah RILEY had the following children:

33 i. Christian Asbury Capers HERLONG was born on 13 Aug 1820 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 25 Jun 1882 in Indian Viallage, Lousiana.
+34 ii. Elisha George HERLONG.
+35 iii. John H. HERLONG.
+36 iv. Daniel Elvin HERLONG.
+37 v. Elihu Fletcher HERLONG.
+38 vi. William Franklin HERLONG.
39 vii. Elizabeth Ann Sarah HERLONG was born on 14 Apr 1829 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She died on 30 Sep 1831 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
+40 viii. Mary Carolyn HERLONG.
41 ix. Elvirah Catherine Sarah HERLONG was born on 27 Jun 1831 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died on 27 Jun 1834 in Lowndes County, Alabama.
42 x. Henry Benjamin HERLONG was born on 4 Jan 1833 in Lowndes County, Alabama. He died after 1850 in Lowndes County, Alabama.
43 xi. Martin Sears HERLONG was born on 21 Jul 1834 in Lowndes

County, Alabama. He died on 22 Oct 1864 in Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.
44 xii. George Nicholas HERLONG was born on 10 Aug 1836 in Lowndes County, Alabama. He died on 1 Sep 1836 in Lowndes County, Alabama.
+45 xiii. Elizabeth Ann Sarah HERLONG.
+46 xiv. Frances L. Drucilla HERLONG.
+47 xv. James Asbury HERLONG.
+48 xvi. Olivia Eugenia HERLONG.

20. Henry Conrad HERLONG Rev. was born in 1801 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina. He died in 1866. Methodist Minister and founder of Emory Chapel.

He was married to Magdaline MINNICK in 1822 in Edgefield, South Carolina. Magdaline MINNICK was born in 1805. She died in 1864. Henry Conrad HERLONG Rev. and Magdaline MINNICK had the following children:

+49 i. Vastine A. HERLONG.
+50 ii. Susan A.C. HERLONG.
+51 iii. James D. HERLONG.

He was married to Rebecca FOY on 21 Nov 1865 in Edgefield, South Carolina.

FIFTH GENERATION

34. Elisha George HERLONG was born on 17 Feb 1822 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 18 Oct 1887 in Alabama.

He was married to Dorotha Adelia PERDUE on 9 Dec 1852.

35. John H. HERLONG was born on 3 Sep 1823 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 11 Apr 1863 in Ft. Gaines, Florida.

He was married to Silvira E. PERDUE on 23 Dec 1847 in Alabama.

36. Daniel Elvin HERLONG was born on 15 May 1825 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 13 Sep 1862 in Alabama.

He was married to Matilda Clara PERDUE on 21 Dec 1853 in Alabama.

37. Elihu Fletcher HERLONG was born on 1 Jul 1826 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 27 Jun 1872 in Alabama.

He was married to Cynthia Josephine CAMP on 21 Dec 1859 in Alabama.

38. William Franklin HERLONG was born on 7 Nov 1827 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died on 26 Jul 1863 in Lookout Mt., Tennessee.

He was married to Missouri Amanda THOMAS on 22 Jan 1852 in Alabama.

40. Mary Carolyn HERLONG was born on 18 Jul 1830 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She died on 15 Nov 1903 in Alabama.

She was married to William H. NIX on 22 Dec 1853 in Alabama.

45. Elizabeth Ann Sarah HERLONG was born on 9 Sep 1837 in Lowndes County, Alabama.

She was married to Isaac R. SMITH on 15 Dec 1859 in Alabama.

She was married to Hillary SHINE on 24 Dec 1865.

46. Frances L. Drucilla HERLONG was born on 20 Oct 1839 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died before 1864 in South Carolina.

She was married to Hillary SHINE on 27 Jun 1861 in South Carolina.

47. James Asbury HERLONG was born on 3 Dec 1842 in Lowndes County, Alabama. He died on 22 Feb 1897 in Alabama.

He was married to Martha Ann Missouri Morris GAFFORD on 6 Dec 1883 in Alabama.

48. Olivia Eugenia HERLONG was born on 25 Aug 1844 in Alabama. She died on 23 May 1928 in Alabama.

She was married to William T. GILLION on 20 Dec 1867 in Alabama.

49. Vastine A. HERLONG was born about 1828. Civil War VEt. One of the first Prison Chaplains in Florida. Vastin
e and most
of his children move to Columbia Co. FL after 1880.

He was married to Mary WEAVER on 18 Dec 1845 in Edgefield, South Carolina. Mary WEAVER was born in 1829.

50. Susan A.C. HERLONG was born in 1831 in South Carolina.

She was married to Jesse Pitts BODIE Rev. on 2 Feb 1850 in Edgefield, South Carolina. Jesse Pitts BODIE Rev. was born in 1826. He died in 1884.

51. James D. HERLONG was born about 1834 in South Carolina.

He was married to Ann PARUM on 13 Dec 1855 in Edgefield, South Carolina. Ann PARUM was born about 1839.

9 April 1631
Maria Magdalena Le Long
d/o Abraham & Marie
Bonsfirio

23 April 1634 Francoise
Le Long filia Abraham
and Marie Bonsfirio

18

ION INFORMATION
s City : Verfilmt durch the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1960.

m aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Dietumsarchiv Trier.

register baptisms, marriages and deaths of Pfaffendorf, now
nz-Pfaffendorf.

		FILM AREA
	1720-1826	1336836
	1772-1801	Item 3.
	1727-1793	
	1649-1720	Item 1-2
	1651-1728	
	1827-1900	0578071
	1827-1952	
	1720-1827	0578072
den	1727-1827	
	1827-1942	0578073
	1839-1875	

in Europe limited to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of
-day Saints.

D FOUND UNDER
uny, Preußen, Rheinland, Pfaffendorf - Church records
rmany, Preußen, Rheinland, Coblenz - Church records

y History Library Catalog Copyright © 1997, Mar 1997 by
h of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

AUTHOR
Eglise réformée de Vuarrens (Vaud).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1672-1875.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1950.

FORMAT
2 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives d'Etat de Lausanne, Vaud.

CONTENTS
Aussi comprend registres du Pailly, Vuarrengel (Vuarrens), Essertines-sur-Yverdon et La Robelaz (Essertines-sur-Yverdon), Vaud.
Index, births, baptisms, marriages, confirmation, communions and burials of Vuarrens, Pailly, Vuarrengel (Vuarrens), Essertines-sur-Yverdon and La Robelaz (Essertine-sur-Yverdon), Vaud, Switzerland.
Comprend index.

		EUROPE FILM ARLY
Index	1672-1821	0128811
Naissances, baptêmes	1671-1808	
Mariages	1672-1711, 1714-1717, 1724-1808	
Sépultures	1716-1808	
Communions	1679-1697	
VUARRENS et ESSERTINES		0128812
Naissances, baptêmes	1739-1821	
Mariages, sépulatures	1738-1821	
Communions, confirmations	1738-1875	

1689
14
1703

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Switzerland, Vaud, Vuarrens - Church records
2. Switzerland, Vaud, Pailly - Church records
3. Switzerland, Vaud, Essertines-sur-Yverdon - Church records
4. Switzerland, Vaud, La Robelaz (Essertines-sur-Yverdon) - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Eglise catholique. Saint-Pierre (Gex, Ain).

Registres paroissiaux, 1673-1796.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1996.

FORMAT
sur 3 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilmage des originaux dans les Archives départementales, Bourg-en-Bresse, France.
Arch. dép. de l'Ain no: 2E 17303-173

CONTENTS
Catholic registers of baptisms, marriages and burials from the parish of Gex, Ain, France.
Text in French.
Includes the records
Comprend les actes

ARCHIVES COMMUNA
Tables des baptêmes, mariages,
1686-1796
Baptêmes, mariages, cépi
1709, 1715, 1700-1707
Baptêmes, mariag

ARCHIVES
Baptêmes,
1787-1792

THIS RECORD FOUND

France,

Family History Library
The Church of J

AUTHOR
Eglise catholique. Paroisse d'Houplines (Nord).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1608-1792.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1976.

FORMAT
3 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives départementales à Lille, France.

CONTENTS
Les registres ne sont pas en ordre chronologique.
Ten year indexes, baptisms, marriages, burials, confirmations.
Comprend des index.

		EUROPE FILM AREA
Tables décennales	1737-1747;	1122911
Baptêmes	1608-1625;	
Mariages	1608-1690;	
Confirmés	1619, 1628, 1634, 1642, 1644, 1648;	
Baptêmes	1626-1672.	
Baptêmes, mariages	1646-1648;	
Sépultures	1642-1693;	
Baptêmes	1672-1736;	
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1694-1716	
Mariages, sépultures	1716-1736	
Tables décennales	1748-1792;	1122912
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1737-1760	
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1761-1792	1122913

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. France, Nord, Houplines - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Aug 1996 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CALL NUMBER
EUROPE
BOOK AREA
929.243
G669f

AUTHOR
Fraze, Constance Gorenflo.

TITLE
Gorenflo, 1236-1894 / Constance Gorenflo Fraze.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Lebanon, N.J. : C. Fraze, 1982.

FORMAT
34 p. : ill., maps

CONTENTS
Genealogy of the Gorenflo family, French Huguenots who fled to Friedrichstal, Germany.

ADDITIONAL FORMATS
Also on microfiche. Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1983.
1 microfiche ; 11x15 cm.

EUROPE
FICHE AREA
6000685

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Gorenflo

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

AUTHOR
Eglise catholique. Paroisse d'Houplines (Nord).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1608-1792.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1976.

FORMAT
3 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives départementales à Lille, France.

CONTENTS
Les registres ne sont pas en ordre chronologique.
Ten year indexes, baptisms, marriages, burials, confirmations.
Comprend des index.

EUROPE

Tables décennales	1737-1747;	1122911
Baptêmes	1608-1625;	
Mariages	1608-1690;	
Confirmés	1619, 1628, 1634, 1642, 1644, 1648;	
Baptêmes	1626-1672;	
Baptêmes, mariages	1646-1648;	
Sépultures	1642-1693;	
Baptêmes	1672-1736;	
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1694-1716	
Mariages, sépultures	1716-1736	
Tables décennales	1748-1792;	1122912
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1737-1760	
Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures	1761-1792	1122913

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. France, Nord, Houplines - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

CALL NUMBER
EUROPE
FILM AREA
1573180
item 3

AUTHOR
Communay, A.

TITLE
Les Huguenots dans le Béarn et la Navarre : documents inédits / publiés pour la Société historique de Gascogne et annotés par A. Communay.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmé par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1993.

FORMAT
sur 1 bobine de microfilm ; 35 mm.

SERIES INFORMATION
(Archives historiques de la Gascogne / publiés par la Société Historique de Gascogne ; fasc. 6)

NOTES
Microfilm de: Paris : H. Champion, 1885. 198 p.

CONTENTS
History of the Huguenots of Béarn and the Kingdom of Navarre.
Comprend un index.

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Huguenots - France
2. France, Béarn (région) - Church history
3. France, Béarn (région) - Minorities
I. Archives historiques de la Gascogne ; fasc. 6

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

AUTHOR
Evangelisch-Reformierte Kirche Landau-Morlheim (BA. Landau).

TITLE
Kirchenbuch, 1650-1741.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1989.

FORMAT
auf 1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten (Maschinenschrift) im Zentralarchiv der Evangelischen Kirche in der Pfalz, Speyer.

CONTENTS
Typewritten transcriptions from surviving fragments of the Protestant Reformed parish registers of Landau-Morlheim, Bavaria, Germany. The second transcription, based upon the first, includes an index.
Mit Index.
Inhalt: Die Uberreste eines reformierten Kirchenbuches von Morlheim/ b. Landau / Th. Kaul -- Reformiertes Kirchenbuch Morlheim bei Landau, 1650-1701 / Abschrift von Th. Kaul ; Blattgetreue Umschrift und Register von Rolf Kilian

		EUROPE FILM AREA
Abschrift 1 (es fehlt einigen Jahren):	----------	1632514
Heiraten	1669	item 7-8
Pfarrerliste	1650-1669	
Heiraten	1669-1676	
Taufen Baptism	1650-1701	
Tote Death	1650-1699	
Abschrift 2:		
Heiraten	1669	
Pfarrerliste	1650-1669	
Heiraten	1669-1682	
Taufen	1650-1674	
Heiraten	1650-1669	
Kolb Familienbuch	1682-1741 ----------	1632514 ✓
Tote	1669-1699	item 8
Heirats-, Taufs-, Toten-Index		

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Germany, Bayern, Landau (Pfalz) - Church records
2. Germany, Bayern, Morlheim - Church records
1. Kilian, Rolf

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Aug 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

The Church of [illegible]

AUTHOR
Katholische Kirche Heimbach (A. Emmendingen).

[illegible]
Kirchenbuch, 1677-1900.

PUBLICATION [illegible]
Salt Lake [illegible] of Utah, [illegible]

[illegible]
2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Mikrofilm aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Personenstandsarchiv Detmold.

CONTENTS
Transcript of par[illegible]

		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
Tote	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Germany, Baden, [illegible]

Family History [illegible]
The Church of [illegible]

CALL NUMBER
EUROPE
FILM AREA

VIEW
Eglise :

TITLE
Baptême

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Soci

FORMAT
sur 1 bobine de microfilm ; mm

NOTE
Microfilmage des originaux dans les Arch
Qui

CONTENTS
Protestants
It includ
Bains,
Saint-J
Text in French

THIS RECORD FOR:
1. France,

Family His
The Church of

AUTHOR
Eglise catholique. [illegible] l'Houplines (Nord).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1608-1792.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical [illegible]

[illegible]
3 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

[illegible]
[illegible]aux dans les Archives départementales à [illegible]

[illegible]
Les registres ne sont pas en ordre [illegible]
Ten year indexes, baptisms, marriages, [illegible]
Comprend [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Family History [illegible]
The Church of [illegible] All Rights Reserved.

AUTHOR
Eglise réformée de Gressy (Vaud).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1638-1873.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmé par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1950.

FORMAT
1 bobine de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives d'Etat de Lausanne, Vaud.

CONTENTS
Aussi comprend registres Ursin, Belmont-sur-Yverdon, Valeyres-sous-Ursins, Epauteyres et LeVillaret (Belmont-sur-Yverdon), Vaud.
Births, baptisms, marriages, communions and burials of Gressy, Vaud, Switzerland.

Naissances, baptêmes	1638-1821
Mariages	1699-1821
Communions	1720-1873
Sepultures	1730-1821

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Switzerland, Vaud, Gressy - Church records
2. Switzerland, Vaud, Ursins - Church records
3. Switzerland, Vaud, Belmont-sur-Yverdon - Church records
4. Switzerland, Vaud, Valeyres-sous-Ursins - Church records
5. Switzerland, Vaud, Epauteyres - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

From: MHart77853@aol.com
To: mnolan@comwerx.net
Subject: Firedrichstal
Date: Friday, July 18, 1997 5:06 AM

Dear Melanie,

I too am really glad to find a new relative and fellow Friedrichstaller.

The book on Friedrichstal is in the Salt Lake Library but it is not on film. I got my book in 1989. Some German friends ordered it for me and also payed so I don't know how much it cost. The adress is

Burgermeisteramt Stutensee
Verwaltungsstelle
7513 Stutensee-Friedrichstal

I think that the book was ordered before the wall came down so I'm not sure if the zip code is right. You could probably post a question to the Baden-Wurttemberg group. The full title is "Friedrichstal Geschichte einer Hugenotten Gemeinde" by Oskar Hornung published in 1974. Stuart Herlan made an index of the book. If you get the book I'll be happy to copy it and send it to you.

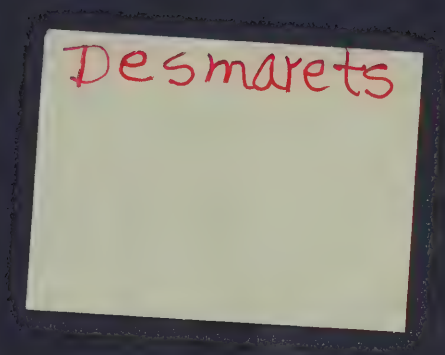
On page 163 & 164 in the book it says: Jean Baptiste Desmarets jr married Susanne Gorenflo, daughter of the 1st Friedrichstaler mayor Jacques Gorenflo. Desmarets died at 34 years and his widow then married the then mayor Abraham Dupuis. I guess that's what you're looking for. I come from the Jean Baptiste Desmarets line.

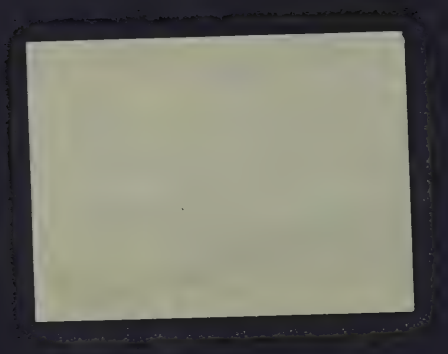
We were in Friedrichstal for a very short time (only hours) in 1989 and I took pictures of the church. It is really quite pretty. Let me know if you'd like copies and I'll send them to you. I checked and still have the negatives. I also have a small pedigree chart that I got from Germany. I'll send that also just let me know you'r adress.

I also use PAF version 3.0.

I'm running out of room so I'll write more late.

Marilyn


Desmarets



Desmarets (Demarez), Jean Baptiste "et Rebèca Erlant (Herlan) außi de Friderichstal[1]" hielten 1704 den Säugling Rebéca, Tochter des Jean Pierre Girod und der Susanne Bonnet, wohnhaft in Friedrichstal, über das Taufbecken. Am letzten Tag des genannten Jahres gab der in Graben amtierende Amtmann Hemeling seine Zustimmung zur Eheschließung der erwähnten Taufpaten Jean Baptiste Desmarais und Susanne Gorenflo, achtzehnjährige Tochter des ersten Schultheißen der "Colonie Fridrichsthal"[2].

Nach der Hochzeit fand das junge Paar bei den Eltern der frisch getrauten Ehefrau auf dem Carlsbacherhof Unterkunft und Beschäftigung in der 65 Morgen großen Landwirtschaft, die von dem Schultheißen und seinen Söhnen betrieben wurde. In den gemeinsamen Ehejahren wurden 1707[3] die Tochter Marie Johanna und 1713[4] der Sohn Adam Jaques geboren. Jean Baptiste starb 1714[5] auf dem Carlsbacherhof nach einer kurzen Krankheit von 8 Tagen. Die Witwe Susanne ehelichte im Oktober des Sterbejahres Abraham Dupuis.

Die 1707 geborene Tochter **Marie Johanna** wurde im Jahr 1730 die Ehegefährtin des Johann Isaac Calmet. Nach zehnjähriger Ehe verlor J. I. Calmet seine Frau, die ein längeres Dahinsiechen auf das Krankenlager fesselte, bis sie, nur 32 Jahre alt, der Schöpfer aus diesem vergänglichen Leben abrief[6].

Der Sohn Adam Jaques feierte Ende November 1734 mit Esther Girardin Hochzeit. Die Braut, Tochter des Bürgermeisters der Gemeinde, war ca. 17 Jahre alt. Aus der Ehe sind Kinder hervorgegangen. Im Alter von nur 37 Jahren starb Adam Jaques Desmarets.

Seine Witwe ging am 26. Januar 1751 mit dem Witwer Martin Ritz eine zweite Ehe ein.

Der aus der Ehe Desmarets/Girardin stammende Sohn Jean Jacob, geboren 1738, trat im Jahr 1761 mit Marie Magdalena Herlan (1740-1774) vor den Traualtar. Den Eheleuten ward 1769 die Tochter Esther geboren, die im Spätjahr 1790 mit dem 23-jährigen Johann Lacroix den Lebensbund einging.

---

1) KbN S. 37.
2) Jean Baptiste Desmarais & Susanne Gorenflo ont eu consentement dudit M. Hemeling pour au meme sujet (mariage) 31. Dec. 1704 (KbF I, Eheregister 1704).
3) Marie Jeanne fille de Batiste Desmarais est née le 24. November 1707 (KbF I, Taufregister 1707).
4) Adam Jacques fils de Jean Batiste Desmarets de Carlsbach & de Susanne Gorenflo sa femme est né le 18. Dec. 1713 & a été presenté au bateme le 25. par Jaques Gorenflo au nom de Mons. Clement demeurant a Philippsburg: et M. Adam Christophle Künzberg Lieutenant dans le Troupes en qualité de parains; et par Demoiselle Clement femme du sudit Clement, appellée Anne Charlotte Henriet ... fille de Schuldheiß de Staffort en qualité de maraines(KbF I, Taufregister 1713).
5) J. Baptiste Desmarets de Carlsbach apres une maladie d'environ huit jours est mort le 6. Avril sur les 11 heures du soir et a été enseveli le 8. comme à l'ordinaire (KbF I, Sterberegister 1714) .
6) Marie Jeanne Demarét femme de Jean Isaac Calmet, agée de 32 ans est morte au Seigneur le 28. Mars 1740 aprés avoir languie un long espace de tems et fut enterrée le 25. Selon la coutume (KbF I, Sterberegister 1740).

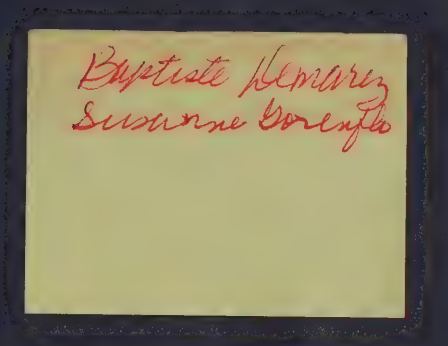
Johann Lacroix und Esther Demarez sind die Eltern der im April 1791 geborenen Christina Lacroix, mit der Johann Jacob Giraud [GT Giraud (18)] im Jahre 1809 das Eheband knüpfte. Beide verließen mit ihren sieben Kindern 1835 die Heimat und wanderten nach Nordamerika aus. Sie siedelten in Boston, Erie-County, südlich von Buffalo, N.Y. USA.

1.

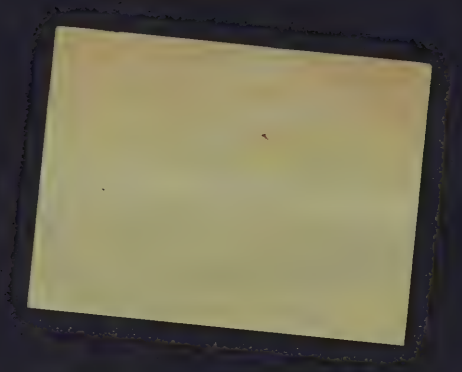
Außer dem bereits erwähnten Jean Baptiste Desmarais lebte in der «Colonie» noch ein Desmarai mit denselben beiden Rufnamen. Er und sein Namensvetter sind in der von Amtmann Hemeling 1705 gefertigten Grundstücksauflistung zu finden. Der eine mit einem Besitz von ca. acht Morgen Land, der durch Grundstücksübernahme von dem abziehenden Michel Salingre überdurchschnittlich hoch angewachsen ist. Der andere Desmarai besaß ca. vier und 1/2 Morgen landwirtschaftlich zu nutzendes Land. Batiste Demars schied 1716, ca. 2 Jahre nach dem Tod seines Namensvetters im Alter von 60 Jahren, nach einer Krankheit, welche sich über 11 Wochen hinzog, aus dieser Welt. Er war mit Françoise Defive (de Fievre) verheiratet. Aus der Ehe der beiden sind mir drei Töchter bekannt geworden.
Am 25. März 1714 erhielt die 16-jährige Judith zusammen mit ihrer 15-jährigen Schwester Marie Jeanne die «Heilige Kommunion». Die Tochter Catherine, 15 Jahre alt, wurde an Ostern 1717 konfirmiert und durfte die besten Wünsche der Familie entgegennehmen. Ihre seit Februar in den Flitterwochen lebende Schwester Marie Jeanne, die den ledigen Sohn des verstorbenen Peter Herlan und dessen Ehefrau Marie de Lattre ehelichte, reihte sich auch mit ihrem Ehemann in die Reihe der Gratulanten ein.

2.

Marie Desmarais geboren ca. 1648 ist am 7. Januar 1715, nach einer Krankheit von 8 Tagen, im Alter von 67 Jahren aus dieser Welt genommen worden. Ein halbes Jahr zurück waren "Jaques Sezain und seine Ehefrau Marie Desmarais" die einzigen Gevattersleute bei der Taufe des Abraham Dereux, die am 17. Juni 1714 abgehalten wurde.
Nach dem Tod seiner Ehefrau heiratete am 24. Mai 1716 in Spöck der verwitwete Jaques Sezain wieder. Im KbF I ist der Akt der Trauung nachrichtlich, ohne Namensnennung der Ehefrau, vermerkt. Etwas mehr als drei Jahre später erkrankte Jaques an einer "Brustentzündung". Der Tod erlöste ihn von seinem Leiden am 11. Dezember 1719 und am 12. Dezember wurde der Verstorbene zu seiner letzten Ruhestätte hinausgetragen. Am 9. März 1744 schloß die "Witwe Sezain um 7 Uhr in der Früh" im Alter von 77 Jahre die Augen für immer.



Baptiste Demarez
Susanne Gorenflo



Geschlecht Demarez

Johann Baptiste Demarez
(1680–1714)
∞ 1704
Susanne Gorenflo
(1686–1749)
∞ 1714
Abraham Dupuis

Jean Batiste Demars
∞
Françoise Defivre

Marie Johanna
(1707–1740)
∞ 1730
Johann Isaac
Calmet
(1706–1796)

Adam Jacob
(1713–1750)
∞ 1734
Esther Girardin
(1718–
∞ 1751 2x
Martin Ritz

Judith
geb.
1698

Marie
Jeanne
geb.
1699
∞ 1717
Jacob
Herlan

Catherine
geb.
1703

Johann Jacob
(1738–1794)
∞ 1761
Marie Magdalena
Herlan
(1740–1774)
∞ 2x
Eva Christine
Hornung

Philipp
(1762–1768)

Jacob
(1764–1816)
∞ 1792 2x
Magdalena
Terras

Marie
Magdalena
(1766–1823)
∞
Johann
Heinrich
Füßler
(1766–1818)

Esther
(1769–1837)
∞ 1790
Johann
Lacroix
(1767–1840)

David
(1776–
∞ 1800
Margar.
Herlan

Friedrich
(1779–1847)
∞
Katharina
Lacroix

Ernst
(1793–1847)
∞ 1818
Christine
Barié
(1798–1874)

Magdalena
∞
Friedrich
Barié

Jacob
(1809–1848)
∞
Esther
Christ.
Sutz

Katharina
∞ 1829
Heinrich
Kampmann

Ernst
(1819–
1898)
ledig

Christ.
Phil.
(1821–
1880)
∞
Heinr.
Goren-
flo

Wilhelm
(1825–
1886)
∞
Christ.
Kath.
Herlan

Luise
(1834–
1901)
∞1856
Peter
Borel
(1830–
1899)

Jacob
(1837–
1918)
ledig

Descendants of Jean Baptiste Desmarets

1 Jean Baptiste Desmarets Abt. 1685 - 1714 b: Abt. 1685 d: 06 April 1714 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
. +Susanne Gorenflo 1686 - 1749 b: 1686 d: 17 June 1749 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... 2 Marie Jeanne Desmarets 1707 - 1740 b: 24 November 1707 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 28 March 1740 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... +Jean Isaac Calmet 1707 - 1796 b: 1707 d: 1796
..... 3 Catherine Barbe Calmet 1736 - 1783 b: 27 September 1736 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 24 August 1783 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... +Onophre Barie 1731 - 1770 b: 08 April 1731 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 09 January 1770 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... 2 Adam Jaques Desmarets 1713 - 1749/50 b: 18 December 1713 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 10 January 1749/50 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... +Esther Girardin 1718 - b: 03 September 1718 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... 3 [1] Jean Jacob Desmarets 1738 - 1794 b: 29 August 1738 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 18 November 1794 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... +Marie Madelaine Herlan 1740 - 1774 b: 17 August 1740 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 27 January 1774 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
..... *2nd Wife of [1] Jean Jacob Desmarets:
..... +Eve Christine Hornung 1751 - 1803 b: 14 June 1751 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 29 March 1803 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Isaac Calmet

Born: 1707
Married: November 1730 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 1796

Wife: Marie Jeanne Desmarets

Born: 24 November 1707 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 28 March 1740 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jean Baptiste Desmarets
Mother: Susanne Gorenflo

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Catherine Barbe Calmet	
	Born: 27 September 1736	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
F	Married: 11 May 1750	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 24 August 1783	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Onophre Barie	

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Adam Jaques Desmarets

Born:	18 December 1713	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married:	23 November 1734	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	10 January 1749/50	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father:	Jean Baptiste Desmarets	
Mother:	Susanne Gorenflo	

Wife: Esther Girardin

Born:	03 September 1718	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father:	Jean Jacob Girardin	
Mother:	Marie Erocourt	
Other Spouses:	Martin Ritz	

CHILDREN

1 M

Name: Jean Jacob Desmarets

Born:	29 August 1738	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married:	Abt. 1775	in: friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	18 November 1794	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Spouses: Marie Madelaine Herlan, Eve Christine Hornung

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

1 [1] Jean Jacob Desmarets 1738 - 1794 b: 29 August 1738 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 18 November 1794 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
. +Marie Madelaine Herlan 1740 - 1774 b: 17 August 1740 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 27 January 1774 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
.... 2 Philipp Desmarets 1762 - b: 1762
.... 2 Jacob Desmarets 1764 - b: 1764
.... 2 Marie Magdelaine Desmarets 1766 - b: 1766
.... 2 Esther Desmarets 1769 - b: 1769

*2nd Wife of [1] Jean Jacob Desmarets:
. +Eve Christine Hornung 1751 - 1803 b: 14 June 1751 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany d: 29 March 1803 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
.... 2 David Desmarets 1776 - b: 1776
.... 2 Friedrich Desmarets 1779 - b: 1779
.... 2 Ernst Desmarets 1793 - b: 1793

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Baptiste Desmarets

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1656				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1716				
Burial					

Places of Residence Karlsbach, Friedrichstal

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Marie Terrasse

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francoise Defive

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

16 1714
-16
1698

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Judith	Birth	1698	confirmed	25 Mar 1714	Abt	16 yrs
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Marie Jeanne	Birth	1699				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Feb 1717	BK1 P80	s/o Pierre & Marie de Late		
	Jacob Herlan	Death					
		Burial					
3	Catherine	Birth	1703	~~Christened~~ Confirmed	20 Mar 1717		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		About 15 yrs d/o deceased			
		Death		Batiste Demars & Francoise			
		Burial		defive his wife			
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Baptiste Desna

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1) Francois Lesieur

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Terrasse

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		Distance	Lesieur		
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

PEDIGREE CHART

22 Jul 1997 Chart no. 1

1 Eva Christina DEMAREZ-45----------
B: 7 Nov 1781
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
M: 20 May 1802
P: Linkenheim,K,B,Germany
D: 19 Jul 1853
P: Linkenheim,K,B,Germany

Johann Adam NAGEL-44----------
Spouse

2 Jean Jacob DEMARETZ-90----------
B: 29 Aug 1738
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
M: 26 Sep 1775
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 18 Nov 1794
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

3 Eva Christina HORNUNG-91----------
B: 14 Jun 1751
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 29 Mar 1803
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

4 Adam Jaques DEMARETZ-180----------
B: 18 Dec 1713
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
M: 2 Nov 1734
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 10 Jan 1750
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

5 Esther GIRARDIN-181----------
B: 9 Sep 1718
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D:
P:

6 Jaques HORNUNG-182----------
B: 6 Feb 1715
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
M: 12 Jan 1745
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 5 May 1780
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

7 Marie Madeline GORENFLO-183----------
B: 12 Dec 1721
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 15 May 1764
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

8 Jean Bahile DESMARETS-360----------
B: Abt 1685
P: Carlsbach,,,Germany
M: 31 Dec 1704
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany
D: 6 Apr 1714
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

9 Susanne GORENFLO----------
B: Abt 1686
P:
D: 17 Jun 1749
P: Friedrichstal,,Baden

10 Jean Jacob GIRARDIN-362----------
B: Abt 1680
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11 Marie EROCOURT-363----------
B: Abt 1680
P:
D:
P:

12 Pierre HORNUNG-364----------
B: Abt 1673
P: ,,Bern,Switzerland
M:
P:
D: 17 Oct 1757
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

13 Barbara SINNIN-365----------
B: Abt 1676
P:
D: 19 Feb 1746
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

14 Jacques GORENFLO----------
B: Abt 1683
P:
M:
P:
D: 1 Dec 1738
P:

15 Anne BRUNEK-367----------
B: Abt 1690
P: ,,Basel,Switzerland
D: 18 Apr 1737
P: Friedrichstal,K,B,Germany

16 Jean B DESMARETS-720-----

17 Francoise DEFIVE-721-----

18 Jacques GORENFLO-1444----

19 Jeanne CAILLOUX-1445-----

20 Jean Jacob GIRARDIN-724--

21 Marie TECKER-725---------

22 Jean EROCOURT-726--------

23 Judith LEFEVRE-727-------

24 ----------

25 ----------

26 ----------

27 ----------

28 Jacques GORENFLO-1444----
Same as no. 18
on chart no. 1

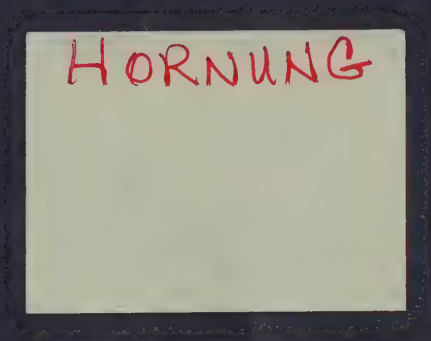
29 Jeanne CAILLOUX-1445-----
Same as no. 19
on chart no. 1

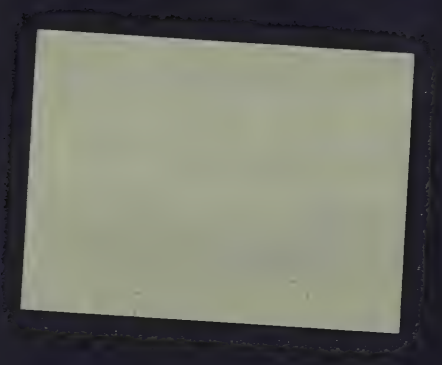
30 ----------

31 ----------

Name and address of submitter:
Marilyn Beth Hartmann
59 Kelsey Drive
West Seneca, New York 14224

Phone:716-824-4859


HORNUNG



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Pierre Hornung

This Information Obtained From: Theo Giraud Church Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1673				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1757				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Barbara Sinn

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1676				
Chr'nd					
Death	1746				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jean Pierre	Birth	21 Jun 1718				
	Full Name of Spouse* Eve Sigrist 1725 1777	Mar.	23 Dec 1746				
		Death	9 Ap 1772	d/o Jean Sigrist & Rob			[illegible]
		Burial					
2	Wilhelm Andreas	Birth	Dec 1710				
	Full Name of Spouse* Marguerite Ray	Mar.	3 Jun 1738				
1718 1780		Death	1763				
		Burial		d/o Johann Ray & Philippine [illegible]			
3	Jean Jaques	Birth	6 Feb 1716				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Philipp Heinrich	Birth	1708				
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Marg Schweiger	Mar.	11 Feb 1733				
		Death	1777				
		Burial		d/o Christopher Schweiger of [illegible]			
5	Jacob	Birth	1715	m 2) Katharina Lambert (1717-1777)			
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Mad Gorenflo	Mar.	18 Jan 1745				
15 May d 1764		Death	5 May 1780	m 2) 1765 ~~Johanna Francesca~~ Jeanne Francoise Lacroix			
		Burial		d/o Jaques Gorenflo & Anne Brunk			
6	Children on p. 198	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Pierre Hornung

Born: 1673
Died: 17 October 1757 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Wife: Anna Barbara Sinn

Born: 1676
Died: 19 April 1746 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

	CHILDREN
1 F	Name: Christine Hornung
2 M	Name: Jean Philippe Hornung
3 M	Name: Philipp Heinrich Hornung Born: 05 August 1706 Married: 11 February 1737/38 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Died: 16 December 1777 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Spouses: Catherine Lambert, Marie Anne Marguerite Schweiger
4 M	Name: Wilhelm Andreas Hornung Born: 26 December 1710 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Died: 15 December 1763 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Spouse: Marguerite Raz
5 M	Name: Jean Jacques Hornung Born: 06 February 1714/15 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Married: 12 January 1744/45 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Died: 05 May 1780 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Spouses: Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo, Jeanne Francoise La Croix
6 M	Name: Johann Peter Hornung Born: 21 June 1718 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Married: 23 December 1746 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Died: 09 April 1772 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany Spouse: Eve Christine Siegrist

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan Phone(s): (281) 358-8711
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Pierre Hornung

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: 17. Oct. 1757 died Peter Hornung ref. Burger and dressmaker of here but born in the Canton Bern and was buried the following day. He was about 84 years old.

Marriage: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 156: "Jean Pierre Hornung was with Anna Barbara Sinn (1676-1746) married."

GIRAUD book: p. 156: "The Hornung family were likely at the earliest in Friedrichstal in the year 1706."

GIRAUD book: p. 156: "After the death of his wife we find Jean Pierre taken in and cared for by his children."

Wife:	Anna Barbara Sinn

Notes

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 19 April died the wife of the elder Pierre Hornung after an illnes of 3 or 4 months and was buried the day after according to the custom. Age of around 70 years.

Child:	Christine Hornung

Notes

Child:	Jean Philippe Hornung

Notes

Child:	Philipp Heinrich Hornung

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 16th December 177 died Philipp Hornung born the 5th August 1706 and buried the 17th December 1777.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 11th February 1738 Philipp Hornung legitimate son of Jean Pierre Hornung of this colony and of Barbe Sinnin with Marie Marguerite Schweiger legitimate daughter of Christophle Schweiger bourgeois of Sindolsheim occurred in the church the blessing of their marriage after three proclamations and with the permission of the Baillage.

Child:	Wilhelm Andreas Hornung

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Guillaume Andre son of Pierre Hornung and of Anne Barbe Rosine [sic] his wife of Friedrichstal was presented for baptism by Guillaume Leiber of Graben and Andre Curnex of Friedrichstal godfathers; and by Catherine Gerber, daughter-in-law [or stepdaughter] of Guillaume Leiber, godmother, the 26th December 1710.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 3 June 1738. Andre Hornung legitimate son of Sieur Jean Pierre Hornung Justice of this colony and Barbe Sinnin, to Marguerite Raz legitimate daughter of Jean Raz bourgeois of this place and of Philippine Wererin, occurred in this church the blessing of their marriage after three proclamations with permission of the Baillage.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 15th December died Andreas Hornung. Born 26 December 1710.

Child: **Jean Jacques Hornung**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jacques son of Pierre Hornung and of Barbara Sinnin was born the 6th of February 1715; and was baptised the 10 February by _____ the pastor of Neureuth Malherbe - godfathers Philipe _____ baker of Graber - Jacob Girardin, the godmothers Anne Catherine _____ and Marie Heracourt, wife of Girardin.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 5th May 1780 died Jacob Horning, born the 6th January 1715, buried the 6th May 1780.

First Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 12th of January 1745, was blessed the marriage of Jacob Hornung, son of the Sr. Pierre Hornung, Justiicer, with Marie Madelaine Gorenflo, daughter of the deceased Jaques Gorenflo, Bourgeois of the Colony, after the three announcements with permission of the Baillage.

Second Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 29th January 1765, Jean Jaques Hornung with Jeanne Francoise LaCroix.

Child: **Johann Peter Hornung**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Pierre Horning, son of Pierre Horning, Bourgeois of this place and of his wife was born the 21nd of June, and was baptised in this Church presented for baptism by Jacob Girardin of this place and Marie Erocourt (Heraucourt) his wife and Jean Lambert and his wife.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 23 November 1746. All of Mecredy. Bourgeois formerly of Carlsruhe. Was blessed the marriage of Jean Pierre Hornung legitimate son of Sieur Pierre Hornung and of the late Barbe Sihn, with Eve Christine Sigrist legitimate daughter of Sieur Jean Sigrist innkeeper and Rebecca Desreux, Reformed and Bourgeois.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 9 April 1772 died Johann Peter Hornung born the 21 June 1718 and buried the 10th April 1772.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Johann Jean Jacques Gros de Nancy

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Feb 1715	s			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	12 Jan 1745				
Death	5 May 1780				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) 1765 Jeanne Françoise Lacroix

His Father Jean _____ Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Simmin

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Madeleine Henriet

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Dec 1721				
Chr'nd					
Death	25 May 1764	w/o			
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*	1 Rebecca Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	4 Jun 1747	d/o Jean Jacques Gros de Nancy			
		Mar.					
		Death	21 Jan 1793	w/o [illegible]			
		Burial					
*	2 Ernest Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	30 Oct 1749	s/o Jean Jacques Gros de Nancy			
		Mar.					
		Death	[illegible]				
		Burial					
*	3 Rebecca Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Nov 1750	d/o - birth record			
		Mar.					
		Death	27 Oct 1766	d/o			
		Burial					
	4 Eve Christine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14 Jun 1753	d/o - birth record			
		Mar.					
		Death	29 Mar 1803	check			
		Burial					
	5 Marie Madeleine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	[illegible]	d/o - birth record			
		Mar.	4 Jul 1777	Can't read husband's name			
		Death	[illegible]				
		Burial					
*	6 Marie Anne Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	7 Jun 1755	d/o - birth record			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	7 ~~son~~ Peter Jacques Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	13 Aug 17[illegible]	[illegible]			
		Mar.					
		Death	5 Feb 1764	(can't read month & day)			
		Burial					
*	8 Jean Ernest Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	19 Dec 17[illegible]	s/o			
		Mar.					
		Death	20 Dec 1747	s/o			
		Burial					
	9 [illegible] Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	[illegible]	[illegible]			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Catherine Full Name of Spouse* Christian Schaffner	Birth	17 May 1759	[illegible]			
		Mar.	7 Jul 1778				
		Death	22 [illegible] 18[illegible]				
		Burial					

Can't read husband's name

11. Christina b 3 Nov 1763 d 4 Oct 1766 Church Record

*If married more than once, list husband or wife (with dates of marriage) in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 42 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER and a full line of genealogical aids. Write for free catalog and full description of many genealogical aids

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jacob Hornung

Born: 06 February 1714/15 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 12 January 1744/45 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 05 May 1780 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Hornung
Other Spouses: Jeanne Francoise La Croix

Wife: Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo

Born: 09 December 1721 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 15 May 1764 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jaques Gorenflo
Mother: Anne Brunck

	CHILDREN	
1 M †	Name: Jaques Hornung Born: 19 December 1745 Died: 20 September 1748	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 F †	Name: Rebecca Hornung Born: 04 June 1747 Died: 21 April 1749	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 M †	Name: Ernest Hornung Born: 30 October 1748 Died: 26 April 1749	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 F †	Name: Rebecca Hornung Born: 08 March 1749/50 Died: 27 October 1766	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5 F	Name: Eve Christine Hornung Born: 14 June 1751 Died: 29 March 1803 Spouse: Jean Jacob Desmarets 26 Sep 1775	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 F	Name: Marie Madelaine Hornung Born: 19 August 1753 Died: 19 May 1807	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
7 F	Name: Marie Barbe Hornung Born: 08 August 1755	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
8 M	Name: Peter Hornung Born: 13 August 1757 Died: 1764 5 Feb	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
9 F	Name: Catherine Hornung Born: 17 November 1759 Died: 29 December 1808	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
10 F †	Name: Christina Hornung Born: 03 November 1763 Died: 04 October 1767	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jacob Hornung
Born:	06 February 1714/15
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	05 May 1780
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Barbara Sinnin

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jacques son of Pierre Hornung and of Barbara Sinnin was born the 6th of February 1715; and was baptised the 10 February by _____ ~~the pastor of Neureuth Malherbe~~ - godfathers Philipe Keesch baker of Graben - Jacob Girardin, the godmothers Anne Catherine ~~_____~~ wife of Keesch and Marie Heracourt, wife of Girardin.

Mons. le Pasteur de Neureuth Malherbe

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 5th May 1780 died Jacob Horning, born the 6th January 1715, buried the 6th May 1780.

First Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 12th of January 1745, was blessed the marriage of Jacob Hornung, son of the Sr. Pierre Hornung, Justicer, with Marie Madelaine Gorenflo, daughter of the deceased Jaques Gorenflo, Bourgeois of the Colony, after the three announcements with permission of the Baillage.

Second Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 29th January 1765, Jean Jaques Hornung with Jeanne Francoise LaCroix.

Wife:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo
Born:	09 December 1721
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	15 May 1764
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jaques Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Anne Brunck - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church record: Marie Magdeleine Gorenflo, daughter of Jaques Gorenflo and of Anne Brunck, the wife, was born the 9 December 1721, and was baptised the 14th of the month. Godparents Isaac Simonet and Marie Magdeleine Herlan, young generations.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 15th of May 1764, died Marie Madeleine Gorenflo, wife of Jacob Hornung. Born 9 December 1721.

Child:	Jaques Hornung
Born:	19 December 1745
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	20 September 1748
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	Rebecca Hornung

Born:	04 June 1747
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	21 April 1749
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Ernest Hornung**
Born:	30 October 1748
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	26 April 1749
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Rebecca Hornung**
Born:	08 March 1749/50
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	27 October 1766
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Eve Christine Hornung**
Born:	14 June 1751
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	29 March 1803
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1751, June 14; Eve Christine; parents Jaques Hornung and Marie Magd. Gorenflo; godparents Pierre Hornung and Eve Christine Sigrist.

Child:	**Marie Madelaine Hornung**
Born:	19 August 1753
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	19 May 1807
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Marie Barbe Hornung**

Born:	08 August 1755
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Peter Hornung**
Born:	13 August 1757
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	1764
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Catherine Hornung**
Born:	17 November 1759
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	29 December 1808
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Child:	**Christina Hornung**
Born:	03 November 1763
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	04 October 1767
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Jacob Desmarets	
Born: 29 August 1738	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 18 November 1794	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Adam Jaques Desmarets	
Mother: Esther Girardin	

Wife: Eve Christine Hornung	
Born: 14 June 1751	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 29 March 1803	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jacob Hornung	
Mother: Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo	

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Jacob Desmarets
Born:	29 August 1738
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	18 November 1794
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Adam Jaques Desmarets - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Girardin - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1738, August 29 - Jean Jacob; parents Jaques Demaret and Esther Girardin; godparents Jean Jacob Girardin and Marie Erocourt his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 18th November 1794 died Jacob Demarez, age 55 years 11 months.

Wife:	Eve Christine Hornung
Born:	14 June 1751
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	29 March 1803
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Hornung - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1751, June 14; Eve Christine; parents Jaques Hornung and Marie Magd. Gorenflo; godparents Pierre Hornung and Eve Christine Sigrist.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Jacob Desmarets

Born: 29 August 1738 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 18 November 1794 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Adam Jaques Desmarets
Mother: Esther Girardin
Other Spouses: Eve Christine Hornung

Wife: Marie Madelaine Herlan

Born: 17 August 1740 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Herlan
Mother: Anne Barbe Lambert

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Jacob Desmarets
Born:	29 August 1738
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	18 November 1794
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Adam Jaques Desmarets - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Girardin - Natural

Notes

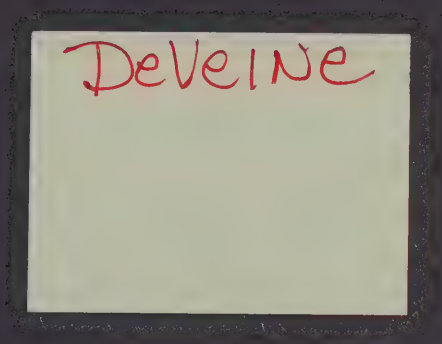
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1738, August 29 - Jean Jacob; parents Jaques Demaret and Esther Girardin; godparents Jean Jacob Girardin and Marie Erocourt his wife.

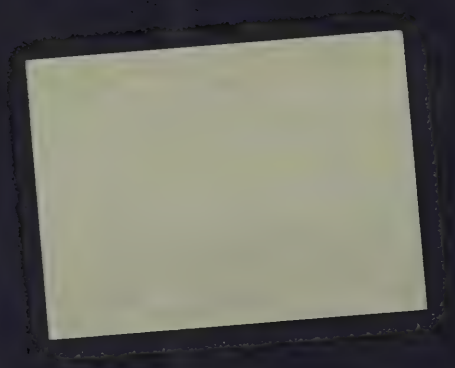
Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 18th November 1794 died Jacob Demarez, age 55 years 11 months.

Wife:	Marie Madelaine Herlan
Born:	17 August 1740
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Herlan - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Anne Barbe Lambert - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.


DeVeINe



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Antoine De Veine

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1669				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	17 Oct 1732				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) 1708 Marie Jeanne Fieret

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anna Catharina de Lattre

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1670				
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Oct 1707	Klein Schifferstadt			
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Judith	Birth	1699				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1724				
	Jean Giraud	Death	6 Jan 1731	Friedrichstal			
		Burial					
2	Marie	Birth	1690				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1717	Schifferstadt			
	Jean Jacques Baris	Death	1767				
		Burial					
3	Marguerite	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1725				
	Phillip de Fieve	Death					
		Burial		of Morlheim			
4	Jean	Birth	12 Dec 1700				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Rachel Grepell	Death					
		Burial					
5	Pauline	Birth	18 Jan 1702				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Ludwig Philipp	Birth	1704				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Marie Catherine	Birth	26 Oct 1706				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Pierre David Xandry	Death					
		Burial					
8	Anna Elisabeth	Birth	1707				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Oct 1707				
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1698 1776

1694 1753

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Anthoine Deveine

Born: 1669
Died: 17 October 1732
Other Spouses: Marie Jeanne Fieret

Wife: Anna Catharina de Lattre

Born: 1670
Died: 09 October 1707 in: Klein-Schifferstadt, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1 F	Name: Marguerite Deveine	
2 F	Name: Marie Deveine Born: 1690 Married: 1717 Died: 24 December 1767 Spouse: Jean Jaques Barie	 in: Schifferstadt/Pfalf in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 F	Name: Judith Deveine Born: 1699	
4 M	Name: Jean Deveine Born: 12 December 1700	
5 F	Name: Pauline Deveine Born: 18 January 1701/02	
6 M	Name: Ludwig Philipp Deveine Born: 1704	
7 F	Name: Marie Catherine Deveine Born: 26 October 1706	
8 F	Name: Anna Elisabeth Deveine Born: 1707	

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Anthoine Deveine

Notes

Birth/Death/Marriage: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 223: "Deveine (Devein), Anthoine (1669-1732), Walloon of Geburt, was 63 years old when he died on 17 October 1732 and is buried in the Friedhof of Steinweiler by Landau/Pfalz...He was married with Anna Catharine de Lattre..."

Second Marriage: GIRAUD book, p. 223: "Anthoine Deveine entered into once more the holy status of marriage on 27 November 1708 with Marie Jeanne Fieret, daughter of the deceased Daniel Fieret of Steinweiler."

Wife:	Anna Catharina de Lattre

Notes

Death: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 223: "He [Anthoine Devein/De veine] was married to Anna Catharine de Lattre, she died on 10 October 1707 in Klein-Schifferstadt, three day after the birth of her daughter Anna Elisabeth."

Child:	Marguerite Deveine

Notes

Child:	Marie Deveine

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 24th December 1767. Died Maria Barrier born Deveine in the year 1690, buried the 26th December 1767.

Child:	Judith Deveine

Notes

Child:	Jean Deveine

Notes

Child:	Pauline Deveine

Notes

Child:	Ludwig Philipp Deveine

Notes

Child:	Marie Catherine Deveine

Notes

Child:	Anna Elisabeth Deveine

Notes

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Anthoine Deveine

Born: 1669
Died: 17 October 1732
Other Spouses: Marie Jeanne Fieret

Wife: Anna Catharina de Lattre

Born: 1670
Died: 09 October 1707 in: Klein-Schifferstadt, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1 F	Name: Marguerite Deveine Married: 1725 Spouse: Philippe de Fieve	
2 F	Name: Marie Deveine Born: 1690 Married: 1717 Died: 24 December 1767 Spouse: Jean Jaques Barie	 in: Schifferstadt/Pfalf in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 F	Name: Judith Deveine Born: 1699 Married: 08 May 1724 Died: 06 January 1730/31 Spouse: Jean Giraud	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 M	Name: Jean Deveine Born: 12 December 1700 Spouse: Rachel Grepell	
5 F	Name: Pauline Deveine Born: 18 January 1701/02	
6 M	Name: Ludwig Philipp Deveine Born: 01 April 1704	
7 F	Name: Marie Catherine Deveine Born: 26 October 1706 Spouse: Pierre David Xandry	
8 F	Name: Anna Elisabeth Deveine Born: 06 October 1707 Died: 09 October 1707	 in: Klein Schifferstadt, Germany in: Klein Schifferstadt, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Husband:	Anthoine Deveine

Notes

Birth/Death/Marriage: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 223: "Deveine (Devein), Anthoine (1669-1732), Walloon of Geburt, was 63 years old when he died on 17 October 1732 and is buried in the Friedhof of Steinweiler by Landau/Pfalz...He was married with Anna Catharine de Lattre..."

Second Marriage: GIRAUD book, p. 223: "Anthoine Deveine entered into once more the holy status of marriage on 27 November 1708 with Marie Jeanne Fieret, daughter of the deceased Daniel Fieret of Steinweiler."

Wife:	Anna Catharina de Lattre

Notes

Death: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 223: "He [Anthoine Devein/De veine] was married to Anna Catharine de Lattre, she died on 19 October 1707 in Klein-Schifferstadt, three day after the birth of her daughter Anna Elisabeth."

[Editor's note: Anna Catharine would have died on the 9th October if she died three days after Anna Elisabeth's birth. Suffice to say that they both died in October 1707.]

Child:	Marguerite Deveine

Notes

Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "Another sister of Marie and Judith Deveine was Marguerithe Deveine who in 1725 married Philippe de Fieve of Morlheim.

Child:	Marie Deveine

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 24th December 1767. Died Maria Barrier born Deveine in the year 1690, buried the 26th December 1767.

Child:	Judith Deveine

Notes

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 1731. Judith Deveine, wife of Jean Giro, has died the 6th January and buried the 7th.

Child:	Jean Deveine

Notes

Birth/Marriage: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "Brother Jean Devein was born on 12 December 1700 and confirmed with his sister Judith in 1714. Jean married Rachel Grepell of Steinweiler.

Child:	Pauline Deveine

Notes

Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "Sister Pauline devein was born the 18 June 1702 and was, with her other sisters and brother, confirmed at age 12 in 1714."

Child:	Ludwig Philipp Deveine

Notes

Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "On 1 April 1704 came, after Pauline, the sixth child Ludwig into the World..."

Child:	Marie Catherine Deveine

Notes

Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "...two years later, on 26 October 1706, Marie Catharine made her entrance into the world with one loud cry. When young she was wife of Pierre David Xandry of Neu Isenburg..."

Child:	Anna Elisabeth Deveine

Notes

Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 224: "Anna Elisabeth was on 6 October 1707 the eighth child born. Three days after her birth she accompanied the dead Mother to her grave site."

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Jacques Barie

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1694				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1717		Schifferstadt/Pfalz		
Death	1753				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie De Veine

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1690				
Chr'nd					
Death	1767				
Burial					

56
18
38

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Antoine DeVeine Mother's Maiden Name Anna Catharina de Lattre

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Abraham	Birth	29 Oct 1718	add			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 Ap 1756				
	Susanna Magd. Meyer	Death					
		Burial					
2	Marie Madeleine	Birth	10 Feb 1721				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Judith	Birth	14 May 1723	add			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Ap 1743				
	Jean Martin Dupuis	Death	28 Jan 1810				
		Burial					
4	Johann Philip	Birth	3 Jan 1736				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 May 1756				
1739 1795	Elizabeth [illegible]	Death	28 May 1797/97				
		Burial					
5	Onophre	Birth	8 Ap 1731	23 Jun			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 May 1756	M2) 1772 Peter Terras			
1736 1783	Catherine Barb. Calmez	Death	4 Jan 1770				
		Burial		d/o Johann Isaac Calmez & Maria Johanna [illegible]			
6	Isaac	Birth	4 Ap 1728				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	21 Oct 1730				
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Jaques Barie

Born: 1694
Married: 1717 in: Schifferstadt/Pfalf
Died: 08 January 1753 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Wife: Marie Deveine

Born: 1690
Died: 24 December 1767 BK2p22 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Abraham Barie Born: 29 October 1718 BK2p5 M 27Ap1754	Susanna Magd. Meyer in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 F	Name: Marie Madelaine Barie Born: 10 February 1720/21	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 F	Name: Judith Barie Born: May 1723 Married: 23 April 1743 BK1p99 Died: 28 January 1810 Spouse: Jean Martin Dupuis	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 M	Name: Jean Phillipe Barie Born: 03 January 1725/26 Married: 18 May 1756 Died: 28 May 1796 Spouse: Elizabeth Herlan	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5 M	† Name: Isaac Barie Born: 04 April 1728 d21Jan1730	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 M	Name: Onophre Barie Born: 08 April 1731 Married: 11 May 1756 Died: 09 January 1770 Spouse: Catherine Barbe Calmet she md a) Peter Jerrod BK2p13	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Jaques Barie
Born:	1694
Died:	08 January 1753
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes
Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jaques Barrie, Bourgeois Reformed and Justicer of this place, died the 8th January 1753, and was buried the day after. Age around 59 years.

Marriage: Theo Giraud, Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter GIRAUD and Luis Marie HORNUNG, Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors, publ. 1993 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. p. 202:
"The 1694 born Barrie married 1717 in Schifferstadt/Pfalz with Marie Deveine..."

Wife:	Marie Deveine
Born:	1690
Died:	24 December 1767
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes
Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 24th December 1767. Died Maria Barrier born Deveine in the year 1690, buried the 26th December 1767.

Child:	Abraham Barie
Born:	29 October 1718
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Abraham Barie, son of Jean Jaques Barie, Bourgeois of this place, and of Marie Deveine his spouse, was born the 29 October and baptised the 6of this month [November], presented for baptism by Abraham Dumont and Marguerite Deveine the godfather and godmother.

Child:	Marie Madelaine Barie
Born:	10 February 1720/21
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Madeleine Barier is born the 10 February 1721 of Jean Jaques Barier Bourguemaitre of this place and of Marie de Veine the wife, and was presented for baptism by Jean Giraud and Marie Madeleine Herlan, younger generation, the 16th of the month.

Child:	Judith Barie
Born:	May 1723
Died:	28 January 1810
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Death: Friedrichstal Church records: The 28th January 1810 died Judith Barrier wife of Jean Jacques DUPUIS, age 86 years 8 months 14 days.

Child:	Jean Phillipe Barie
Born:	03 January 1725/26
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	28 May 1796
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Philippe Barrie, son of Jean Jacques Barrie and of Marie Deveine, was born the 3rd January 1728, and was baptised the 13th. Godfather Jean Phillip de Fifre Censier of Merlheim and his wife. Anthoine Deveine, the father of the said Deveine, grandfather of the infant, and father-in-law of Philipp de Fifre, to hold the place of the godfather.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 28 May [1797], Jean Phillipp Barrier, Burger, died of a fever, age 71 years 5 months.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 18 May 1756, after 3 proclamation. Jean Philippe Barrier, legitimate son of J. Jaques Barrier, and Elisabeth Herlan, legitimate daughter of Pierre Herlan.

Child:	Isaac Barie
Born:	04 April 1728
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Isaac Barrie, son of Jacob Barrie Elder, and of Marie Deveine the wife, was born the 4 April 1728 and baptised the 11th of the said month and year, presented by godfather Isaac Rammond of Rohrbac and godmother Marie Madelaine Herlan, young generation.

Child:	Onophre Barie
Born:	08 April 1731
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	09 January 1770
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Jaques Barie - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Deveine - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1729, April 8, Onophre; parents Jacob Barrie and Marie Deveine; godparents Onophre Stehe and Mad. Marie Stehiler his spouse.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 9th January died Onophre Barrier, born 8th April 1730, buried the 11th January 1770.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 11 May 1750 after three proclamations, Onophris Barrier, son of J. Jaques Barrier, with Catherine Barbe Calmet.

Die Geschlechtertafeln: Barié, Borel, Brunk, Calmez, Demarez, Desreux, Devein, Gorenflo 1/2/4, Herlan 1/2/3, Lacroix, Maître, Ratz, Siegrist, Terras, Thibaut.

Stu, did not send these. Jerry

Barrié (Barié), Jean Jaques geboren ca. 1694, konfirmiert "le 2. Avril 1713, agée d'environ 18 années" (18 Jahre alt), gestorben 1753[1]. Er ist der Altvordere der Friedrichstaler Familien Barié. Der 1713[2] in Friedrichstal "sehr alt" verstorbene Jaques Barrier und dessen schon 1705[3] aus dieser Welt abgerufene Ehefrau Madelaine Guenan mögen vielleicht die Eltern des 1694 geborenen Jean Jaques Barrié gewesen sein, aber noch fehlt der Nachweis der Blutsverwandtschaft. Über die Herkunft des "sehr alt" verstorbenen Jaques Barrier gibt es keine Anhaltspunkte. Er wird urkundlich in dem Verzeichnis über die einzelnen Besitzverhältnisse der Kolonisten von Friedrichstal aufgeführt, das Amtmann Hemeling am 11. November 1705[4] aufstellte. Danach besaß Barrier 4 Morgen und 2 Viertel Land.

Ich gehe nicht soweit wie Collum[5], der den 1713 verstorbenen Jaques Barrier an die Spitze des Stammes stellt. Mir ist nicht bekannt, aus welchen Quellen Collum schöpfte, aber wenn ich das von ihm hierzu veröffentlichte Zahlenmaterial genau ansehe, erreichte der 1713 Verblichene ein Alter von 45 Jahren, das man aber mit Fug und Recht nicht als "sehr alt" auslegen kann.

Meiner Meinung nach muß die Frage offen bleiben, ob Jaques Barrier, der sich 1706 in Welschneureut mit Jeanne Bouquet wieder ehelich gebunden hatte, der von Collum bezeichnete Stammvater war.

Der ca. 1694 geborene Barrié vermählte sich 1717 in Schifferstadt/Pfalz mit Marie Deveine (1690-1767). Judith Deveine[6], eine jüngere Schwester der vorerwähnten Braut, lernte später bei ihren Besuchen in Friedrichstal, wo sich das frischgetraute Ehepaar häuslich niedergelassen hatte, den jungen Jean Giraud [GT Giraud (2)] kennen, der sie 1724 zum Traualtar führte.

1) Jean Jaques Barrié Bourgeois Ref. et Justicier d'ici mourut le 8. Janv. 1753 et fut enterré le lendemain été environ 59 ans (KbF II, Sterberegister 1753).
2) Jaques Barrier, fort ágé apres quelques jours de maladie est mort le 26. Dec. de la presente année 1713 et a été enseveli le lendemain avec le ceremonies ordinaires (KbF I, Sterberegister 1713).
3) Madelaine Guenan feme de Jaques Barrié est decedée le 12. Fevr. de l'année 1705 (KbF I, Sterberegister 1705).
4) GLA 167/11.
5) Bad. Heimat S. 425,429.
6) GT De veine (Devein)

1.

Jean Philipp (1726[7]-1797)[8] Gerichtsmann, ein Sohn der in Schifferstadt getrauten Eheleute, heiratete 1756[9] Elisabeth Herlan, Tochter des Kirchenältesten Pierre Herlan. Dieser Jean Philippe Barrier ist der Stammvater der Friedrichstaler Löwenwirte.

Er wurde am 13. Januar 1726 getauft. Auch aus der Pfalz kamen seinerzeit die Verwandten zu dem freudigen Ereignis angereist. Jean Philipp de Fifre (de Fievre), Schwiegersohn des ebenfalls anwesenden Großvaters Anthoine Deveine, hob den Täufling über den Taufstein. Der «Gevatter» Jean Philipp war mit Marguerite, Schwester der Kindsmutter, seit 1725 verheiratet. Er bewirtschaftete als Pächter einen größeren Bauernhof in Merlheim/Pfalz (Mörlheim bei Landau).

Im Jahr 1797 erkrankte der Gerichtsmann Jean Philippe Barrier an einem Fieber und hauchte im Alter von 71 Jahren und 5 Monaten sein Leben aus. Seine Tochter **Marie Elisabeth** (1760[10]-1822)[11] knüpfte im Jahr 1781 das Eheband mit **Jakob Giraud** [GT Giraud (12)].

Die Nichte des vorerwähnten Johann Philipp Barrier, Esther (1745-1784), schloß 1766 den Ehebund mit Abraham Giraud [(1742-1828), GT Giraud (8)], Onkel des oben genannten Jacob Giraud.

Johann Philipp Barrier, Löwenwirt, Bruder der Marie Elisabeth, starb im Alter von 52 Jahren im Jahr 1819. Seine Schwester Marie Esther, in zweiter Ehe Jacob Manz angetraut, wurde im gleichen Jahr aus dieser Zeitlichkeit abgerufen.

Bei der Taufe des Wilhelm Friedrich Barieu im Jahr 1813, seine Eltern waren der Löwenwirt Johann Philipp Barieu und Christina geborene Gorenflo, stellten sich in die Rechte als Taufzeugen ein:» Heinrich, der ledige Sohn des Jacob Giraud und zwei im Quartier gelegene Offiziere H. Leopold von Kanarowsky, Lieutnant, sowie Ludwig Kramer, Fähnrich bei den unter dem löblichen K.K. Inf. Regt. Reuß Greutz Nr. 18 stehend«.

---

7) Jean Philippe Barrié fils de Jean Jacques Barrié et de Marie Deveine, est né le 3. Janv. 1726 et a été bâtisé le 13. du dit mois et au ayant pour Parain, Jean Philipp de Fifre Censièr de Merlheim et sa femme. Anthoine Deveine, le Pére de la dite Deveine, Grand Pére de l'Enfant et BeauPere de Phil. de fifre, tenant la place du Parain (KbF I, Taufregister 1726).

8) 28. Mai Jean Philipp Barrier Bürger und Gerichtsmann dahier an einem Fieber alt 71 Jahr 5 Monat (KbF II, Sterberegister 1797 Nr.3).

9) den 18. May 1756 ist mit OAmtl. Erlaubniß nach 3-maliger Proclamation Priesterl. in die Ehe eingesegnet worden. Jean Philippe Barrier des weyl. J. Jaques Barrier gewesener B.(ürger) und Gerichtsmann Ehel. lediger Sohn und Elisabeth Herlan des Pierre Herlan Bürger und Kirchenältesten Ehel. ledige Tochter. Beide sind ref. (KbF II, Eheregister 1756).

10) 10.4. bat. 12.4. Marie Elisabeth, Parents: J. Philipp Barrier und Elisabeth Herlan. B.R. Temoins: J. Jaques Desmaret, Marie Magdeleine Herlan jeunes gens ref. d'ici (KbF II, Taufregister 1760).

11) Freytags, den 6. Dezember morgens 1/2 6 Uhr starb und wurde Sonntag, den 8..d. M. 9 Uhr begraben: Maria Elisabetha Giraud in einem Alter von 62 Jahren, 7 Monaten und 26 Tagen. Ihre Ältern waren weiland Johann Philipp Barieu gewesener Bürger und Bauer und dessen Ehefrau weiland Elisabeth geborene Herlan. Sie starb als Ehefrau des Bürgers und Bauern Jacob Giraud des Alten. Zeugen: Johann Barieu, Bürger und Webermeister und Friedrich Füßler, Bürger und Zimmermeister (KbF III, Sterberegister Nr. 18 1822).

2.

Der andere Sohn der Eheleute Barrié/Deveine, **Onophrio** (1731[12] -1770)[13], Schuhmacher von Beruf, warb um Katharina Barbara Calmez und ließ sich 1756[14] mit ihr trauen. Sein einziger Sohn **Johann Michael** (1768[15]-1833)[16] gründete 1792[17] mit Anna Katharina Gorenflo einen eigenen Hausstand. Nach dem Tod seiner Frau im Jahr 1810 ging der Kirchenälteste Barrier 1811 eine weitere Ehe mit Margarethe Rosine Seitz ein.
Aus der ersten Ehe des Joh. Michael Barrier interessiert nur die Tochter **Christina** (1803[18]-1863)[19], die ledigen Standes blieb. Christina schenkte 1827 einer Tochter[20] das Leben, die bei der Taufe den Ruf- und Familiennamen der Mutter bekam. Peter Heinrich Hornung führte die herangewachsene, 25-jährige **Christina** 1852 zum Traualtar und beide wurden das Elternpaar meiner Großmutter Luise Marie geborene Hornung. Meine Urgroßmutter Christina Barrier starb 1886[21].

---

12) Avril 8. Onophre; Pere et Mere: Jacob Barrié, Marie Deveine. Parains et Maraines: Jean Raz et sa feme. Mr. Onophre Stehelin, Pasteur et Marguerite Stehelin son Epouse (KbF I, Taufregister 1731).
13) den 9. Jenner verstarb allhier an einer außzehrenden Krankheit Onophre Barrier Schumacher und Bürger von hier. Er ward gebohren den 8. April 1731 und begraben den 11.Jenner 1770 (KBF II, Sterberegister 1770).
14) den 11. May 1756 ist mit OAmtl. Erlaubniß nach dreymaliger Proclamation priesterl. in die Ehe eingesegnet worden Onophrio Barriez des weyl. J. Jaquez Barriez Bürger und Gerichtsmann Ehel. Lediger Sohn und Cath. Barbe Calmet des Is. Calmet Bürgers und Gerichtsmanns von hier Ehel. ledig Tochter. Beide sind ref. (KbF II. Eheregister 1756).
15) Febr. 27. (B)atê(m)e 4. Mars Nom de L'Enfant: Johann Michel. Nom de Peres et de Meres: Onophre Barrier, Catherine Barbe Calmet BR. Temoins: Michael Burkhardt u. seine Ehefrau, Metzger von Philippsburg. B. L. (KbF II, Taufregister 1768).
16) 13.Okt. nachmittags um 11 Uhr starb allhier und wurde den 15. nachmittags 12 Uhr beerdigt: Johann Michael Barié Bürger und Webermeister dahier in einem Alter von 65 Jahren, 7 Monaten und 16 Tagen. Seine zweite Ehefrau, welche er als Witwe hinterläßt ist Margarethe Rosine Seitz aus Liedolsheim gebürtig. (KbF III, Sterberegister 1833).
17) 27. Nov. wurde Johann Michael Barrier Weyl. Onophre Barrier nachgelassener ehl. Sohn mit Anna Katharina Gorenflo weyl Konrad Gorenflo gewesenen Bürgers und HirschWirths ehelichen Tochter nach vorhergegangenem 3-maligem öffentlichen Aufgebot priesterlich eingesegnet beide Ref. Rel. und ledigen Standes (KbF II, Eheregister 1792).
18) Christina Barrier geb. 21. Dec. getauft den 23. Dec. Vatter Johann Michael Barrier Bürger und Weber, Mutter: Catharina geborene Gorenflo. Taufzeugen:Friedrich Hengst, Bürger und Ackersmann, Magdalena dessen Ehefrau (KbF II, Taufregister 1803 Nr. 17).
19) Febr. 20. starb dahier und wurde den 22. d.M. durch den unterzeichneten Pfarrer beerdigt: Christina Barié 59 Jahre alt, 1 Monat, 29 Tage. ehelich Tochter des verstorbenen hiesigen Bürgers und Bauern Johann Michael Barié und dessen gleichfalls verstorbener Ehefrau Katharina Gorenflo. Zeugen: als hiesiger Bürger und Bauer Ludwig Thibaut und dessen Nachbar Jacob Gorenflo. Friedrichstal, den 22. Februar 1863. Menton, Pfarrer (KbF IV, Sterberegister 1863 Nr. 4).
20) Dienstag den 27. Mertz morgens 6 Uhr ist ein Mädchen geboren und sonntags , den 1. April nachmittags 1 Uhr getauft worden: Christina Barrier. Eltern: der Vater darf nicht genannt werden, weil das Kind unehelich ist. Mutter: Christina Barier, ehelich Tochter des Johann Barrier Bürger und Webermeister und dessen Ehefrau weiland Catharina Gorenflo (KbF III, Taufregister 1827).
21) Gestorben am 15. Januar 1886 (AhP S. 21).

3.

Jean Jaques Barrier und sein Sohn Jean Philipp wurden auch in ehrenamtliche Gemeindeämter gewählt, die sie über viele Jahre hinweg pflichtbewusst und uneigennützig ausübten. Jean Philipp besaß in der Kronengaß ein Haus mit dem dazugehörigen Grund- und Boden von drei Viertel, 15 1/2 Ruten[22]. Onophre Barrier war gelernter Handwerker, Schuhmacher von Beruf. Er war nicht unvermögend und nannte sein eigen eine "einstöckigte Behaußung, samt Scheun, Hofreith, Gartten und Schweineställ, an der Linkenheimer Straß, einseits neben Abraham Herlan und andererseits Pierre Souz gelegen, Vornen auf bemelte Straß, und hinten auf das Schlagfeld stoßend", die seine Witwe nach "Inventarium und Eventual Separation" vom 19. November 1772[23] in die mit Peter Terraß eingegangene zweite Ehe zum Schätzwert von 520 fl einbrachte. Die damals aufgestellte Vermögensberechnung schloß mit dem Betrag von 1173 fl 36 1/2 kr ab. Sein Sohn Johann Michael verdiente den Lebensunterhalt für sich und seine Familie als Weber.

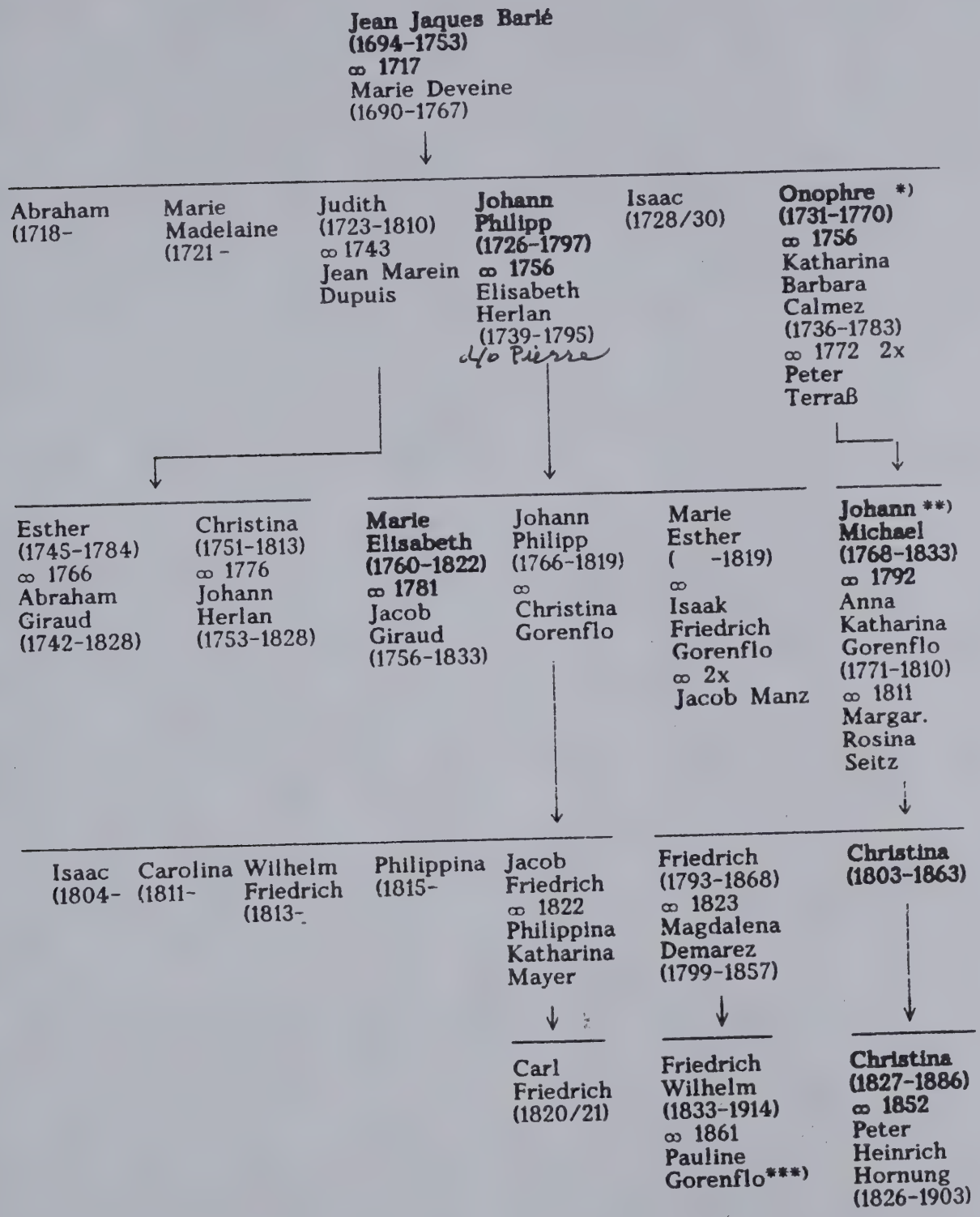
4.

Die Barié-Ahnen meiner Großeltern sind zwischen 60 und 70 Jahre alt geworden. In die Betrachtung habe ich den frühen Tod des Onophre, der im Alter von nur 39 Jahren an einer auszehrenden Krankheit starb, nicht einbezogen, da es m.E. sich um einen besonderen Einzelfall in der Familie handelte.
Johann Philipp erkrankte an einem Fieber, das in der damaligen Zeit oft die Todesursache war und ihn innerhalb kurzer Zeit hinstreckte. Die Krankheit wurde durch Stechmücken übertragen, die ihre Brutstätten in den sumpfigen und verfaulten Gewässern der Rheinniederungen hatten.
Mit Ausnahme von Marie Deveine, die ein betagtes Alter von 77 Jahren erreichte, wurden die angeheirateten Ehefrauen zwischen 40 und 55 Jahre alt.

---

22) Hornung S. 314. 4 Viertel = 36 ar, 1 Rute = 3 m, 1 fl (Gulden) = 15 Batzen = 60 kr (Kreuzer).

23) GLA 229/30023.
"In der guten alten Zeit gab es aber auch erstaunlich billige Arbeitskräfte. In einer besonderen Rubrik ihres Berichts behandelt sie die ortsüblichen Gesinde-und Taglöhnerkosten. Ein Knecht erhielt jährlich an Geld neben 1 Gulden Haftgeld zwischen 30 und 40 Gulden, dazu 2 Hemden und 1 Paar Schuhe, die auf zusammen 3 Gulden und 24 Kreuzer veranschlagt wurden. Einer Magd wurde an Geld jährlich verabreicht sage und schreibe 15 Gulden, außerdem hatte sie Anspruch auf 8 Ellen halb flächsen, halb hänfen Tuch, auf Schuhe, Strümpfe und andere Kleidungsstücke im Gesamtwert von 11 Gulden, so daß ihr Gesamtlohn die Summe von 26 Gulden im Jahr nicht überstieg.
Nur in den arbeitsreichsten Zeiten, wo es nicht mehr anders ging, stellten die größeren Bauern nicht für den ganzen Tag, sondern nur eine bestimmte Anzahl von Stunden und zur Verrichtung ganz besonderer Arbeiten, Hilfskräfte ein, die offenbar auch nur sehr schwer aufzutreiben waren. Ihre Bezahlung war diese: Für 1 Morgen Frucht zu schneiden wurden vergütet 32 Kreuzer, 1 Laib Brot, 1 Maas Wein, beim Tobakbrechen erhielten sie 10 Kreuzer und Essen, wenn sie den ganzen Tag arbeiteten".
[Bericht der vom Markgrafen Karl Friedrich im Jahr 1778 eingesetzten Ortsbereisungskommission, auszugsweise. (s. auch Gl.u. Heimat, Jahrgang 1925)].

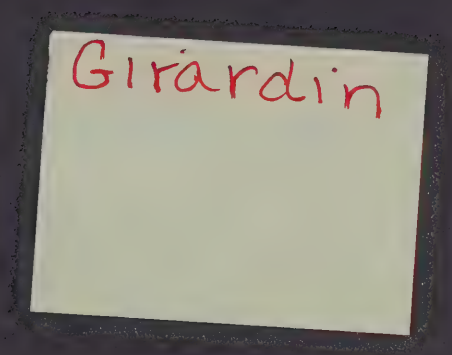


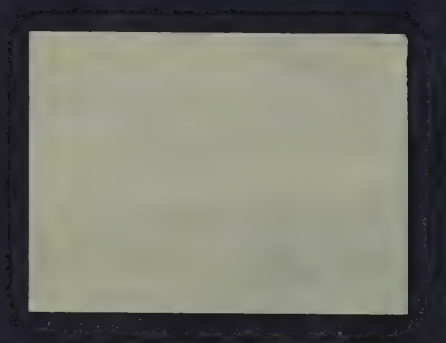
Anmerkungen:

*) zu den Geschwistern zählt noch Isaac geboren 1734.

**) Johann Michael hatte noch drei Schwestern: Marie Margarete geboren 1757, Marie Magdalena geboren 1758 und Marie Esther geboren 1761.

***) Gustav Ludwig (1864-, Schmied, ehelichte 1890 Magdalena Wilhelmina Giraud [GTG (43)]. Er war ein Sohn des Ehepaares Barlé/Pauline Gorenflo.


Girardin



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Jacob Girardin

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1712				
Death	25 Feb 1739				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jean Jacob | Mother's Maiden Name Marie Tecker

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie [illegible]

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1) Nicholas [illegible] 2) Jaques [illegible]

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Daniel	Birth	28 Dec 1712				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 Jan 1713				
		Burial					
2	Marie Madelaine	Birth	19 Mar 1714				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	20 Sep 1729				
		Burial					
3	Jean Jacob	Birth	8 Feb 1717				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	16 Aug 1729				
		Burial					
4	Esther	Birth	3 Sep 1718				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Nov 1734				
1713 1730	Adam Jacob Demarez	Death					
		Burial					
5	Jean Pierre	Birth	9 Nov 1720				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	22 Aug 1724				
		Burial					
6	Marie Barbara	Birth	9 Jun 1722				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Mar 1725				
		Burial					
7	Jean Pierre	Birth	9 Jul 1725				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Jan 1729				
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Jacob Girardin

Married: 24 May 1712 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 25 February 1738/39 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jean Jacob Girardin
Mother: Marie Tecker

Wife: Marie Erocourt

Other Spouses: Nicholas Gorenflo, Jaques Schauffler

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Daniel Girardin	
	Born: 28 December 1712	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 14 January 1712/13	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 F	Name: Marie Madelaine Girardin	
	Born: 19 March 1713/14	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 20 September 1729	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 M	Name: Jean Jacob Girardin	
	Born: 08 February 1716/17	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 16 August 1729	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 F	Name: Esther Girardin	
	Born: 03 September 1718	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Married: 23 November 1734	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Adam Jaques Desmarets	
5 M	Name: Jean Pierre Girardin	
	Born: 09 November 1720	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 22 August 1724	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 F	Name: Marie Barbara Girardin	
	Born: 09 June 1722	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 06 March 1724/25	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
7 M	Name: Jean Pierre Girardin	
	Born: 09 July 1725	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 06 January 1728/29	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Husband:	Jean Jacob Girardin

Notes

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jacob Girardin, Provost of this place, is dead with the Lord the 25th February 1739, and was buried the 27th with the usual ceremonies.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: Jacob, son of Jean Jacob Girardin and Marie Tecker with Marie Erocourt, daugher of Jean Erocourt and Judith Define; after three publications of their announcments, with permission, received the blessing of their marriage the 24th May 1712 with the usual ceremonies.

Wife:	Marie Erocourt

Notes

Marie Erocourt was married three times. Her third husband was Jaques Schauffler.

Friedrichstal church records: 1741. The 8th of August. Jaques Schauffler, son of Jean George Schauffler, Bourgeois of Staffor, and Dame Marie d' Herancourt, widow of the deceased Sieur Jaques Girardin, Provost of the Colony, of the Reformed Religion and Bourgeoise, occurred in this curch the blessing of their marriage after three proclamations with permission of the Baillage.

Child:	Daniel Girardin

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Daniel, son of Jacob Gerardin of Friedrichstal and of Marie Erocourt the wife, is born the 28th of December and was presented for sacrament of baptism by Daniel Scheindhaler, resident of said Friedrichstal in capacity of godfather, and by Marie Madelaine Joli of Barbelrodt in capacity of godmother.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: In the year 1713 - Daniel, son of Jacob Girardin and of Marie Erocourt his wife of Friedrichstal, died the 14th January of the present year, and was buried the 17th of the same in the ordinary practice.

Child:	Marie Madelaine Girardin

Notes

Birth: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Madelaine, daughter of Jacob Gerardin of Friedrichstal and of Marie Heracourt his wife, was born the 19th of the Month of March in the present year 1714 and was presented for the sacrament of baptism the 25th by Jean Terras, nephew of Jean Baptiste Demars of this place, in capacity of godfather; and by Marie Jeanne, daughter of said Baptiste Demars in capacity of godmother.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 1729 [following the entry for the death of son Jean Jacob] September. To the same Sieur Girardein, dead, the 20th, one daughter age of 15 years. [Marie Madelaine Gerardin born 19 March 1714]

Child:	Jean Jacob Girardin

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1717 - Jean Jacob, son of Jacob Girardin, mayor of this place, and of Marie Erocourt, was born the 8th of February, and baptised the Sunday following by the pastor of the church, presented for baptism by Mr. _____, alderman of Lingenstein and his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 1729 - To Sieur Jacob Girardein, Mayor and Elder, is dean one son of 12 years, the 16th and buried the 18th.

Child: **Esther Girardin**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: September - Esther, daughter of Jacob Girardin, attorney of this place, and of Marie Erocourt his spouse, was born the 3rd of the month, and baptised the 11th in this church, presented for baptism by Pierre Hornung and his wife.

Child: **Jean Pierre Girardin**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Pierre Geraridein, son of Jacob Geraridein and of Marie Herocourt, bourgeois of this place - born the 19th November 1720, and was baptised the 27th of the month in this church and presented for baptism by Jean Bertoulet (?) and his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Pierre Girardein, son of Jacob Girardein, Provost of this place, of of Marie Erocourt, died of convulsions accompanied by apolexy, the 22nd August, and was buried the 24th of the same month 1724, with the usual ordinary practices.

Child: **Marie Barbara Girardin**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Barbara Gerardin, daughter of Sieur Jacob Gerardin, our Mayor, was born the 9th June 1722 and was baptised the 14th following by Godfather Jean Blanck and Godmother Anne Barbara his wife, of Heidelsheim.

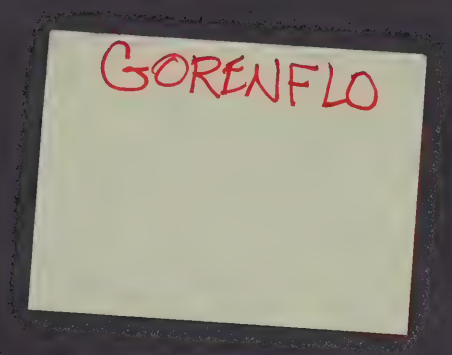
Death: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Barbara Girardin, daughter of Jacob Gerardein and of Marie Erocourt, died the 6th March 1725 and buried with the ordinary practices the day after.

Child: **Jean Pierre Girardin**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Pierre Girardein, son of Jacob Girardein, mayor from here, and of Marie Erocourt, was born the 9th July 1725, and was presented for baptism the 15th July by Jean Blanck and Anne Barbe his wife of Heidelsheim, in the Palatinate.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 1729. January 6 - Jean Pierre, age of 3 and 1/2 years, son of the Provost of here, Jacob Girardein, and of his wife, died of the small pox and was buried the 8th.


GORENFLO

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name _____

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 _____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If a married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

From the Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Logan, Utah. Permission is granted to reproduce this FAMILY GROUP RECORD for a free exchange with lists and full descriptions of main genealogical aids.

1822
77
1745

1822
62
1760

Im Jahr Christi ein Tausend acht Hundert zwey u. zwanzig starb in der
Reformirten, Evangelischen, Protestantischen Gemeinde Friedhofthal.

1822

Nro

4. Dienstags den sechs und zwanzigsten Februar Nachmittags halb
vier Uhr starb u. wurde Donnerstags 28ten d.M. Nachmittags
3. Uhr begraben: der alte Ehemann Johannes Peter Gorenflo, Gorenflo.
in einem Alter von 62. Jahren, 19. Tagen. Seine Eltern
waren: weil. Jacques Gorenflo, u. dessen Ehefrau, Regina
Barbara, gebornen Razer. Seine erste Frau: war Magdalena,
gebornen Hemmig; seine zweyte: weil. Margaretha, gebornen Herbst.
Zeugen: 1. Jacob Raby, Bürger u. Einwohner.
2. Johann Jacob Gorenflo, Bürger u. Bauer.

Laut Pfr.

5. Dienstags den zweyten März abends halb 8 Uhr starb u. wurde
(wegen früher Verordnung) Mittwochs den 13ten abends 5. Uhr be-
graben Jacob Heinrich Giraud, alt laut 3. Tage über 60 Jahr, Giraud.
ein Bürger u. Bauer Heinrich Giraud u. der Margu-
retha, gebornen Gorenflo.
Zeugen: 1. Johann Giraud, Bürger u. Wagenmeister.
2. Jacob Raby, Einsegnungsgemeinde-Rathsglied.

Laut Pfr.

6. Donnerstags den dritt und zwanzigsten März Nachmittags ein
Uhr starb, u. wurde Montags 26ten d.M. Nachmittags ein
Uhr begraben: Jacob Friedrich Schönthal, alt laut 19. Schoenthal
Jahr, 4. Monate, 3. Tage über 60 Jahr des Bürgers Hein-
rich Schönthal S. der weil. Christina, gebornen Braun
Zeugen: 1. Friedrich Demarez, Bürger u. Ephraimmeister.
2. Abraham Hostad, Bürger u. Bauer.

Laut Pfr.

7. Mittwochs den siebenzehnten July abends vier Uhr starb und
wurde Freytags 19ten dito abends 5 Uhr begraben: der gewesene Wagt Philipp Hemmig, in einem Hemmig.
Alter von 77. Jahren, 2. Monaten u. 15. Tagen.
Seine Aeltern waren: weil. Philipp Hemmig, gewesener Bürger
und Einwohner

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Jacques Gorenflo

Born: ~~08 January 1715/16~~ in: ~~Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany~~
Married: 22 January 1736/37 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 15 March 1767 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Gorenflo
Mother: Anne Catherine Pierrot

Wife: Regina Barbara Kappis

Born: 1716 Church Book not in Church records in: Germany
Died: 1791 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Conrad Kappis
Mother: Anne Marie Emmerick

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Jean Abraham Gorenflo Born: 26 December 1737 Died: 16 April 1751	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 M	Name: Jean Isaac Gorenflo Born: 19 August 1740	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 M	Name: Johann Conrad Gorenflo Born: 17 November 1743 Married: 1767 8 Oct BK2p11 Died: 24 May 1791 Spouse: Marguerite Hornung	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 M	Name: Jacob Gorenflo Born: July 1745 Married: 15 June 1770 Died: 11 March 1789 Spouse: Marguerite Rebecca La Croix	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5 M	Name: Johann Jacob Gorenflo Born: 06 March 1747/48 Married: 15 June 1772 Died: 11 March 1789 Spouse: Elizabeth La Croix	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 F	Name: ~~Susanne Gorenflo~~ Johannis Gorenflo BK2p7 d 9 Sep 1767 BK2p12 Born: 04 August 1750	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
7 M	Name: Gottlieb Gorenflo Born: 05 March 1753 Died: 12 March 1820 Spouses: Marie Magdelaine Herlan, Eva Hecht	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

19 Mar 1776
16 Aug 1791

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

8	Name: Christoph Gorenflo	
M	Born: 05 January 1756	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 23 September 1810	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouses: Christine Siegrist, Esther Crocoll	
9	Name: Isaac Fredric Gorenflo	
M	Born: 05 July 1758	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 27 August 1758	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
10	Name: Johanns Peter Gorenflo	
M	Born: 09 February 1760	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 26 February 1822	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouses: Magdaleine Hornung, Margurerite Herlan	

Family Group Sheet

Husband: **Jean Jacques Gorenflo**

Notes

Relationship: Communion record in 1727 states that he is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and marriage record states that he is son of Pierre and Anne Catherine.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Wife: **Regina Barbara Kappis**

Notes

Marriage record states that Regina Barbara Kappis is the daughter of Conrad Kappis.

Child: **Jean Abraham Gorenflo**

Notes

Birth/Death/Relationship: Friedrichstal church record of death states that Jean Abraham was born 26 Dec 1737 and died 16 Apr 1751, and was the s/o Jacques Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis.

Child: **Jean Isaac Gorenflo**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Isaac s/o Jacob Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis; Godparents Isaac Dupuis, Eve Christine Sigrist and Jean Conrad ~~(?)~~ Suss of Speck. Barbe Brechtin

Child: **Johann Conrad Gorenflo**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal Church records:

Child: **Jacob Gorenflo**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Child: **Johann Jacob Gorenflo**

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records

Child: **Susanne Gorenflo**

Notes

Family Group Sheet

Child:	Gottlieb Gorenflo

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Christoph Gorenflo

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal Church records:

Child:	Isaac Fredric Gorenflo

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. States s/o Jean Jacob Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis.

Child:	Johanns Peter Gorenflo

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Descendants of Jean Jacques Gorenflo

Generation No. 1

1. Jean Jacques[4] Gorenflo (Pierre[3], Jacques[2], Jean[1] de Gorenflos) was born 08 January 1715/16 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany, and died 15 March 1767 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married **Regina Barbara Kappis** 22 January 1736/37 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany, daughter of Conrad Kappis and Anne Emmerick.

Notes for Jean Jacques Gorenflo:
Relationship: Communion record in 1727 states that he is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and marriage record states that he is son of Pierre and Anne Catherine.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Notes for Regina Barbara Kappis:
Marriage record states that Regina Barbara Kappis is the daughter of Conrad Kappis.

Children of Jean Gorenflo and Regina Kappis are:

2 i. Jean Abraham[5] Gorenflo, born 26 December 1737 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 16 April 1751 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Jean Abraham Gorenflo:
Birth/Death/Relationship: Friedrichstal church record of death states that Jean Abraham was born 26 Dec 1737 and died 16 Apr 1751, and was the s/o Jacques Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis.

3 ii. Jean Isaac Gorenflo, born 19 August 1740 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Jean Isaac Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Isaac s/o Jacob Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis; Godparents Isaac Dupuis, Eve Christine Sigrist and Jean Conrad ___(?).

4 iii. Johann Conrad Gorenflo, born 17 November 1743 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 24 May 1791 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married Marguerite Hornung 1767 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Johann Conrad Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal Church records:

Notes for Marguerite Hornung:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal Church records.

5 iv. Jacob Gorenflo, born July 1745 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 11 March 1789 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married Marguerite Rebecca La Croix 15 June 1770 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Jacob Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

6 v. Johann Jacob Gorenflo, born 06 March 1747/48 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 11 March 1789 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married Elizabeth La Croix 15 June 1772 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Johann Jacob Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records

7 vi. Susanne Gorenflo, born 04 August 1750 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

8 vii. Gottlieb Gorenflo, born 05 March 1753 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 12 March 1820 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married (1) Marie Magdelaine Herlan. He married (2) Eva Hecht.

Notes for Gottlieb Gorenflo:
!Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Notes for Marie Magdelaine Herlan:
Relationship: Birth record states that Marie Magdelaine is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrasse.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that she is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrassee.

9 viii. Christoph Gorenflo, born 05 January 1756 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 23 September 1810 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married (1) Christine Siegrist. He married (2) Esther Crocoll.

Notes for Christoph Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal Church records:

10 ix. Isaac Fredric Gorenflo, born 05 July 1758 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; died 27 August 1758 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany.

Notes for Isaac Fredric Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. States s/o Jean Jacob Gorenflo and Regine Barbe Kappis.

11 x. Johanns Peter Gorenflo, born 09 February 1760; died 26 February 1822 in Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. He married Magdaleine Hornung.

Notes for Johanns Peter Gorenflo:
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

HUSBAND: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4SS)

Check Isaac Frederic

BORN: ~~1722~~ 2 Jun 1722 Death Record PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: ~~1772~~ 25 Feb 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
MAR.: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany School Master - 1764 CS:
FATHER: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6) s/o
MOTHER: Anna Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-4QD)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Marie Maga HERLAN (AFN:1MLQ-46C) d/o J. H + M. Bourg

BORN: 14 Sep 1722 (Death Rec) PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 21 Sep 1766 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany Death Record - d/o Pierre G. E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

(2) 1. NAME: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:1MLQ-46S) s/o
BORN: ~~1750~~ 1 Mar 1756 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
add 17 Jun PLACE:
DIED: 1781 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
Date SPOUSE: Marie Barbara HORNUNG (AFN:1MLQ-47C)
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany

(4) Marie Barbe - birth record
b 6 Jun 1755 Check
d 4 — 1822
5 Rachel - birth record
22 Feb 1757

(6) Check 2. NAME: Isaac Friedrich GORENFLO (AFN:1MLQ-49R)
BORN: ~~1759~~ 15 Dec 1759 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
24 Aug DIED: 1798 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ~~Marie Esther BARIE~~ Check (AFN:1MLQ-48C)
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany

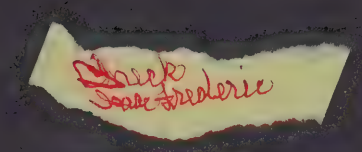
(7) Benjamin
b 16 Sep 1764 s/o
d 20 May 1764 s/o
8 Emanuel
b 14 Jan 1764 s/o
d 31 Aug 1767 s/o Pierre
9. Anna Margaret - death record s/o
d 4 Dec 1765
10. Isaac Frederic
b 15 Dec 1758 d 24 Dec 1758
(1 More Child)

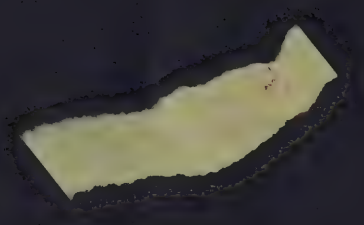
(1) 3. NAME: Abraham s/o
BORN: 21 Sep 1747 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

(3) 4. NAME: Jacques s/o
BORN: 26 Jul 1752 PLACE: B:
Check CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 27 Jan 1822 PLACE: SP:
? Date BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Salomea Gunder 2) Caroline Frederike Perre (Grand Book)
Spouse MAR.: PLACE: CS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse CP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.





HUSBAND: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4SS)

BORN: 2 Jun 1722 Death Record PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: ~~1772~~ 25 Feb 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
MAR.: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS: School Master - 1764
FATHER: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6) s/o
MOTHER: Anna Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-4QD)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Marie Magd. HERLAN (AFN:1MLQ-483) d/o J. H + M. Burg

BORN: ~~17 Sep~~ 1722 (Death Rec) PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 31 Sep 1766 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany Death Record - d/o Pierre H. E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

Pierre

1. NAME: Peter GORENFLO (AFN:1MLQ-465) s/o
BORN: ~~1750~~ 7 Mar 1750 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Jun 1783 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Barbara HORNUNG (AFN:1MLQ-47C)
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany

4. Marie Barbe - died
b 6 Jun 1755 d 4 ___ 1822 Death
5. Rachel - died Infant
22 Feb 1757

2. NAME: Isaac Friedrich GORENFLO (AFN:1MLQ-49R)
BORN: ~~1758~~ 15 Dec 1759 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: 24 Aug PLACE:
DIED: ~~1798~~ PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ~~Marie Esther HARLE~~ (AFN:1MLQ-4BV) Check
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany

7. Benjamin
b 16 Dec 1761 s/o
d 20 Mar 1764
6. Daniel
b 4 Jan 1764 s/o
d 31 Aug 1767 s/o Pierre

3. NAME: Abraham s/o
BORN: 21 Sep 1747 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

9. Anne Margaret - died
d Dec 1765
10. Isaac Frederic
b 15 Dec 1758 d 24 Dec 1758

3. NAME: Jacques s/o
BORN: 26 Dec 1752 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jun 1822 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Susanna Kinder 2) Caroline Friederike Esse (Brand Beck)
MAR.: PLACE:

Child
Date
spouse

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse C=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Pierre Gorenflo

Born: 02 June 1722	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 15 November 1746	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 25 February 1772	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Gorenflo	
Mother: Anne Catherine Pierrot	

Wife: Marie Magdalaine Herlan

Born: 14 September 1722	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 21 September 1766	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Isaac Herlan	
Mother: Marie Bourquain	

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Anne Margaret Gorenflo	
F	Died: 05 December 1765	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2	Name: Abraham Gorenflo	
M	Born: 21 September 1747	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3	Name: Pierre Gorenflo	
	Born: 07 March 1749/50	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
M		in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 17 June 1783	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Marie Barbara Hornung	
4	Name: Jacques Gorenflo	
	Born: 26 July 1752	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
M	Died: 27 January 1822	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouses: Magdelena Salome Gander, Caroline Frederice Peree	
5	Name: Marie Barbe Gorenflo	
F	Born: 06 June 1755	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 1822	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6	Name: Rachel Gorenflo	
F	Born: 22 February 1757	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

7	Name: Isaac Friedric Gorenflo	
	Born: 15 December 1758 59	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
M	August BK2p51	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germay
	Died: 24 ~~December~~ 1798	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Marie Esther Barie 23 Mar 1784 Bk2p16	
8	Name: Emanuel Gorenflo	
M	Born: 14 January 1764	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 31 August 1767	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
9	Name: Benjamin Gorenflo	
M	Born: 16 September 1764	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 20 May 1764	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

10. Isaac Friedrich
b 15 Dec 1758 BK2p19
d 24 Dec 1758

Husband:	Pierre Gorenflo
Born:	02 June 1722
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	25 February 1772
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Anne Catherine Pierrot - Natural

Notes
Relationship: Birth record states that Pierre is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Anne Catherine Pierrot.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Pierre was a schoolmaster in Friedrichstal in 1764.

Wife:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan
Born:	14 September 1722
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	21 September 1766
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Isaac Herlan - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Bourquain - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church death record of Marie Magd. Herlan states that she is the daughter of Isaac Herlan and Marie Bourquain his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Wife of Pierre Gorenflo.

Child:	Anne Margaret Gorenflo
Died:	05 December 1765
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Relationship: Death record states daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Child:	Abraham Gorenflo
Born:	21 September 1747
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states that Abraham is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Child:	Pierre Gorenflo
Born:	07 March 1749/50
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	17 June 1783
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Birth record states that Pierre is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Jacques Gorenflo
Born:	26 July 1752
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	27 January 1822
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Birth record states son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Marriages: Theo Giraud, "Genealogical Notes of my Grandparents Peter Giraud and Luis Marie Hornung. Their Descendants, Collateral Lines and Ancestors," publ. 1993, Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. Also, death record of Jacques/Jacob Gorenflo in Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Marie Barbe Gorenflo
Born:	06 June 1755
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	1822
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Rachel Gorenflo
Born:	22 February 1757
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states Rachel is daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Child:	Isaac Friedric Gorenflo
Born:	15 December 1758
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	24 December 1798
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Emanuel Gorenflo
Born:	14 January 1764
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	31 August 1767
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records - Emanual, son of Pierre Gorenflo, Master of the School, and Marie Magdeleine Herlan.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	Benjamin Gorenflo
Born:	16 September 1764
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	20 May 1764
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Magdalaine Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth records state that Benjamin is son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Madg. Herlan.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

HUSBAND: Philipp Onophre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4GQ)

BORN: 26 Mar 1730 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
DIED: 14 Mar 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE: SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
MAR.: ~~1754~~ 26 Feb 1754 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:
FATHER: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6)
MOTHER: Anna Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-4QD)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Esther HERLAN (AFN:17V7-4[illegible])

BORN: 1724 12 Jun PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany d/o
CHR.: 20 Jul PLACE: B:
DIED: 1794 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany w/o 70 yrs. 5 months E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER: Isaac Herlan
MOTHER: Marie Bourquain } Ha Marriage record
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Judith GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4JS) birth record - d/o
---- BORN: 24 Jul 1754 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
CHR.: PLACE: E: 27 Oct 1981 WASH
check DIED: 16 Feb 1809 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
date SPOUSE: Peter TERRAS (AFN:1MLQ-4XP)
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

2. NAME: Magdalene GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4XC) birth record - d/o
---- BORN: 12 Nov 1755 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
CHR.: PLACE: E: 27 Oct 1981 WASH
check DIED: 5 Nov 1768 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany d/o SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: ~~Johann~~ Jean Philipp GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4LK) d/o birth rec
---- BORN: 19 Jan 1758 ~~PLACE: Friedrichstal~~, , , Germany B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
M CHR.: PLACE: E: 27 Oct 1981 WASH
DIED: PLACE: SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
? SPOUSE: Margarete BORAL (AFN:1MLN-985)
MAR.: 1783 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

4. NAME: ~~Johann~~ Jean Isaak GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-3ML)
---- BORN: 16 Mar 1760 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B: 27 Feb 1981 WASH
M CHR.: PLACE: E: 28 Feb 1981 WASH
DIED: 21 Jun 1817 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
? SPOUSE: Christine Esther SARIE (AFN:17V7-3RT) d/o Johann Philip Sarie Peter Herlan
MAR.: 1784 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS: 29 Oct 1994 WASH

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: Philipp Onophre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4GQ) BORN: 26 Mar 1730
WIFE: Esther HERLAN (AFN:17V7-4HX) BORN: 1724

Sex CHILDREN (Continued) LDS ORDINANCE DATA

5. NAME: David Karl GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4MR)
---- BORN: 2 Feb 1763 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B: Child
M CHR.: PLACE: E: Child
DIED: 7 Sep 1767 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany S/o Philipp SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Elisabeth GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4NO)
---- BORN: 9 Apr 1766 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
F CHR.: PLACE: E: 27 Oct 1981 WASH
DIED: 11 Oct 1846 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Friedrich HORNUNG (AFN:1MLQ-4WH) death record
MAR.: PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

7. NAME
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

9. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

10. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized C=Christened SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Philipp Onophre Gorenflo

Born: 26 March 1730	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 26 February 1754	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 14 March 1772	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Pierre Gorenflo	
Mother: Anne Catherine Pierrot	

Wife: Catherine Esther Herlan

Born: 12 June 1724	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 10 July 1794	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Isaac Herlan	
Mother: Marie Bourquain	

CHILDREN

1 F

Name: Judith Gorenflo

Born: 24 July 1754	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 9 Feb 1784 BK2 P 16	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 16 February 1809 BK2 p64	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouse: Peter Terrasse	

2 F

Name: Magdalaine Gorenflo

Born: 22 November 1755	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 05 November 1768	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

3 M

Name: Jean Philipp Gorenflo

Born: 19 January 1758	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 1783 16 Dec BK2 p16	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouse: Marguerite Boral	

4 M

Name: Jean Isaak Gorenflo

Born: 16 March 1760	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Married: 1784 23 MAR BK2 P17	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 21 June 1817	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Spouse: Christine Esther Barie	

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

5	Name: David Karl Gorenflo	
M	Born: 02 February 1763	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 07 September 1767	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6	Name: Elizabeth Gorenflo	
	Born: 09 April 1766	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
F	Mel VI Oct 1785 BK 2 p17	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 11 October 1846	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Friedrich Hornung	

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo
Born:	26 March 1730
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	14 March 1772
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Pierre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Anne Catherine Pierrot - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church record: 1730, Mary 26th - Philipp Onophre; parents Pierre Gorenflo and Anne Catherine Pierrot; Godparents Philipp Benjamin Kirchreguer, Pastr Evang. of Sindolsheim and his wife; _____ Wolf, the minister of Neret, and Onophre Stehelin, Pasteur from here.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 26th February 1754, was blessed and confirmed the marriage of Philippe Onophre Gorenflo, blacksmith by profession and legitimate son of the late Pierre Gorenflo and of Catherine Pierrot, with Catherine Esther Herlan, legitimate daughter of Isaac Herlan and the deceased Marie Bourquain, both Bourgeois and Reformists, and with permission of the Baillage after having three proclamations.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 14th March 1772 died Philipp Onophre Gorenflo; born the 26th March 1730; buried the 16 March 1772.

Wife:	Catherine Esther Herlan
Born:	12 June 1724
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	10 July 1794
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Isaac Herlan - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Bourquain - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Esther Herlan, daughter of Isaac Herlan, Bourgeois, and of Marie Bourquain his wife, was born the 12th June and presented for baptism the 18th June 1724. Godfather and Godmother Jean Terrasse and Esther Petillon his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 1794, dead July 20th, buried July 22nd - Esther, wife of Phillipp Onophre Gorenflo; age 70 years, 5 months.

Child:	Judith Gorenflo
Born:	24 July 1754
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	16 February 1809
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states that Judith is the daughter of Philipp Oonphre Gorenflo and Esther Herlan.

Family Group Sheet

Oonphre Gorenflo and Esther Herlan.

Child:	Magdalaine Gorenflo
Born:	22 November 1755
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	05 November 1768
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states that Magdalaine is the daughter of Philipp Oonphre Gorenflo and Esther Herlan.

Child:	Jean Philipp Gorenflo
Born:	19 January 1758
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states that Jean Philipp is the son of Philipp Oonphre Gorenflo and Esther Herlan.

Child:	Jean Isaak Gorenflo
Born:	16 March 1760
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	21 June 1817
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Firedrichstal church birth record states that Jean Isaak is the son of Philipp Oonphre Gorenflo and Esther Herlan.

Child:	David Karl Gorenflo
Born:	02 February 1763
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	07 September 1767
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church birth record states that David is son of Philipp Onophre Gorenflo.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Child:	**Elizabeth Gorenflo**
Born:	09 April 1766
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	11 October 1846
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Philipp Onophre Gorenflo - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Catherine Esther Herlan - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Gottlieb Gorenflo

Born: 05 March 1753 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 12 March 1820 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jean Jacques Gorenflo
Mother: Regina Barbara Kappis
Other Spouses: Eva Hecht

Wife: Marie Magdelaine Herlan

Born: ~~15 June 1748~~ 12 Apr 1791 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: ~~11 December 1755~~ Fresh in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Abraham Herlan
Mother: Marie Madelaine Terrasse

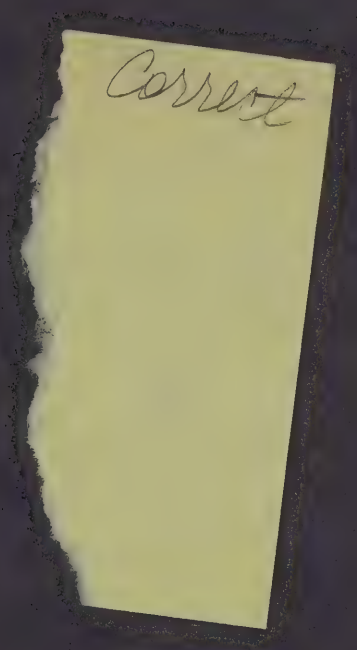
BK2 P14 m 19 Mar 1776 b 7 Jul 1755

~~55~~

Correct

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711


Correct

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Gottlieb Gorenflo

Born: 05 March 1753 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 12 March 1820 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Jean Jacques Gorenflo
Mother: Regina Barbara Kappis
Other Spouses: Eva Hecht

Wife: Marie Magdelaine Herlan

Born: ~~15 June 1748~~ in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: ~~11 December 1755~~ in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Abraham Herlan
Mother: Marie Madelaine Terrasse

BK2 p14 m 19 Mar 1776 b 7 Jul 1755

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Pierre GORENFLO-1470

BORN: 2 Jun 1722 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Feb 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Pierre GORENFLO-1463 PARENTS' MRIN: 553
MOTHER: Anne Catherine PIERROT-1468

WIFE Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696

BORN: 14 Sep 1722 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
has other marriages
FATHER: Isaac HERLAN-895 PARENTS' MRIN: 525
MOTHER: Marie BOURQUAIN-699

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Abraham GORENFLO-1483
---- BORN: 21 Sep 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Pierre GORENFLO-1481
---- BORN: 7 Mar 1750 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1783 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Jacques GORENFLO-1484
---- BORN: 26 Jul 1752 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jan 1822 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Marie Barbe GORENFLO-1485
---- BORN: 6 Jun 1755 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Pierre GORENFLO-1470 Yr of Birth 1722
WIFE Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696 Yr of Birth 1722

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Rachel GORENFLO-1486
---- BORN: 22 Feb 1757 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Isaac Friedric GORENFLO-1482
---- BORN: 15 Dec 1758 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1798 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: Benjamin GORENFLO-1487
---- BORN: 16 Sep 1764 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 May 1764 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: Emanuel GORENFLO-1488
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Jan 1764 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Anne Margaret GORENFLO-1489
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Dec 1765 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND Pierre GORENFLO-1470 Yr of Birth 1722
WIFE Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696 Yr of Birth 1722

HUSBAND - Pierre GORENFLO-1470

Relationship: Birth record states that Pierre is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Anne Catherine Pierrot

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

WIFE - Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696

Relationship: Birth record of Susanne Herlan states that she is the daughter of Isaac Herlan and Marie Bourquain his wife.

Other marriages:
15 Nov 1746 MRIN: 527

CHILD 1 - Abraham GORENFLO-1483

Relationship: Birth record states that Abraham is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

CHILD 2 - Pierre GORENFLO-1481

Relationship: Birth record states that Pierre is the son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records.

Marriage:

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

CHILD 3 - Jacques GORENFLO-1484

Relationship: Birth record states son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

CHILD 4 - Marie Barbe GORENFLO-1485

Relationship: Birth record states daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

CHILD 5 - Rachel GORENFLO-1486

Relationship: Birth record states daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd. Herlan.

CHILD 6 - Isaac Friedric GORENFLO-1482

CHILD 7 - Benjamin GORENFLO-1487

Relationship: Birth and death records state son of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Madg. Herlan.

CHILD 8 - Emanuel GORENFLO-1488

CHILD 9 - Anne Margaret GORENFLO-1489

Relationship: Death record states daughter of Pierre Gorenflo and Marie Magd.

HUSBAND	Pierre GORENFLO-1470	Yr of Birth 1722
WIFE	Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696	Yr of Birth 1722

Herlan.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean de [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1610	Abbeville		France	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Sep. 1671				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jeanne Prevost (Prevost)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jacques	Birth	Ca 1646		[illegible]	France	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	[illegible] 1671	Amiens	Picardie	France	
	[illegible]	Death	8 Sep 1701	[illegible]		[illegible]	
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 165, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

HUSBAND: Jacques De GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4T1)

BORN: Abt 1650 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, Somme, France LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 8 Sep 1710 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
MAR.: 15 Mar 1671 PLACE: Amiens, Picardie, , France SS: 17 Oct 1981 WASH
FATHER: Jean de Gorenflos
MOTHER: Jeanne Prevert (Prevost)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Jeanne CAILLOUX (AFN:17V7-4V7)

BORN: Abt 1652 PLACE: , Picarde, Somme, France
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 16 Sep 1709 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER: Henri CAILLOUX (AFN:1MLN-8CL)
MOTHER: Gabrielle CHAUSSON (AFN:1MLN-8DS)
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

(3) 1. NAME: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6)
BORN: 1682 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, , France
CHR.: age 65 years
DIED: 17 Mar 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE: b1688
SPOUSE: Anne Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-4GC) d 12 Jan 1746 (wife of Pierre B. age 58 years)
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

(5) Susan b 1686 d 17 Jun 1749
1) Jean Baptiste Desmarais 31 Dec 1714 d 6 Apr 1734
2) Abraham DuPuis 9 Oct 1714 #1144

(4) 2. NAME: Jacques GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4XM)
BORN: 1686 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Dec 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne BRUNK (AFN:17V7-4ZT) (d 18 Ap 1737 wife of Jacques B.)
MAR.: 11 Nov 1710 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

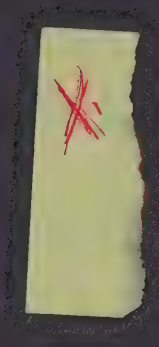
(6) Marie
m Jacques Simonet

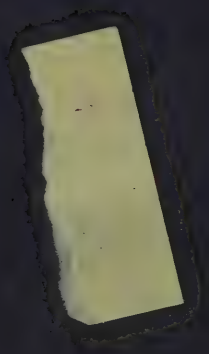
(1) NAME: Nicholas
BORN: Ca 1678 PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Ca 1712 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Heraucort Giraud Book P 233
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

(2) 4. NAME: Marie Madelaine
BORN: 1681 PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Feb 1746 PLACE: Death Rec - 65 years (the widow of the late A. [illegible])
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Abraham [illegible] #676
MAR.: 15 Feb 1704 PLACE: SS:

Lines: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.





HUSBAND: Jacques De GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4T1)

BORN: Abt 1650 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, Somme, France
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Sep 1710 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 15 Mar 1671 PLACE: Amiens, , , France
FATHER: Jean de Gorenflos
MOTHER: Jeanne Prevert (Prevost)
OTHER WIVES:

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B:
E:
SP:
SS: 17 Oct 1981 WASH

WIFE: Jeanne CAILLOUX (AFN:17V7-4V7)

BORN: Abt 1652 PLACE: , Picarde, Somme, France
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Sep 1709 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Henri CAILLOUX (AFN:1MLN-8CL)
MOTHER: Gabrielle CHAUSSON (AFN:1MLN-8DS)
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

3. M NAME: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-49G)
BORN: 1682 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, , France
CHR.:
DIED: 17 Mar 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-49D)
MAR.: PLACE:

5. F NAME: Susan
b 1680 d 17 Jun 1749
i Jean Baptiste Desmarais 31 Jan (TN)
d 6 Apr 1747
2) Frederic Dufour 9 Oct (TN)
#1144
SS:

4. M NAME: Jacques GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4XM)
BORN: 1683 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.:
DIED: 1 Dec 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne Brons (AFN:17V7-4ZT)
MAR.: 11 Nov 1710 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany

6. M NAME: Marie Jacques Lemaret
B:
SP:
SS:

1. M NAME: Nicholas
BORN: Ca 1678 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Ca 1712 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Heraucort
MAR.: PLACE:

Giraud Book
P 233

B:
E:
SP:
SS

2. F NAME: Marie Madeleine
BORN: 1681 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Feb 1740 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Abraham
MAR.: 15 Feb 1704 PLACE:

Death Rec. - 65 years
#670
SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

HUSBAND: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6)

BORN: 1682 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, , France
CHR.: 2 Jan 1707 PLACE:
DIED: 17 Mar 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Ca 1707 PLACE:
FATHER: Jacques De GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4T1)
MOTHER: Jeanne CAILLOUX (AFN:17V7-4V7)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Anna Catherine PIERPOT (AFN:17V7-4BB)

BORN: 1688 PLACE: Amiens, Picarde, , France
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: ~~1746~~ 12 Jan 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

(5) Christophe bapt 6 Feb 1713
Jean Jacques b 2 Jan 1707 bapt 6 Feb 1713
(5) Eve Charlotte b 17 Feb 1710 bapt 19 Feb 1710
(4) Anne Marie bapt 1 Feb 1716
(8 Children)

Sex CHILDREN

(2) 1. NAME: Jean Jacob GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4RL) compare Regr d/o Pierre 1729
M BORN: 1711 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: ~~1767~~ 15 Mar 1767 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Regina Barbara KAPPIS (AFN:1MLQ-14T) (Marg Regina d/o d/o Conrad Kappis)
MAR.: 22 Jan 1737 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS: Anne Marie Emmanuel

death Record

(6) 2. NAME: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4SS)
M BORN: ~~1722~~ 2 Jun 1722 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany d/o B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: ~~1778~~ 25 Jun 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Magd. HERLAN (AFN:1MLQ-43) d/o Jean #895
MAR.: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

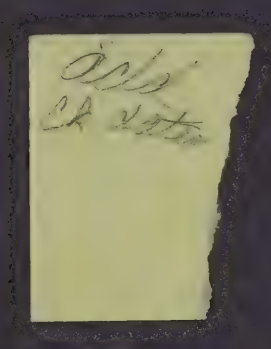
(7) 3. NAME: Philipp Onophre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4GQ)
M BORN: 26 Mar 1730 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany d/o B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
CHR.: PLACE: E: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
DIED: 14 Mar 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Esther HERLAN (AFN:17V7-4HX)
MAR.: 1754 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

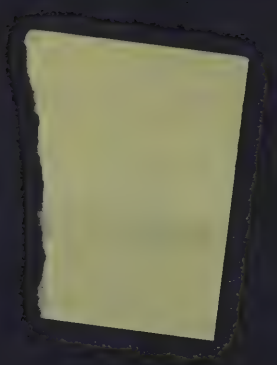
(1) 4. NAME: Madelaine Marie
F BORN: 28 Nov 1707 PLACE: d/o Pierre B:
CHR.: PLACE: 1716 E:
BUR.: 6 Dec 1707 PLACE: d/o Pierre 1718 SP:
SPOUSE: 1707 1722
MAR.: 1711 1730 SS:
1713

Dau of Pierre

Codes: A-Ancestral File Number B-Baptism E-Endowed SS-Sealed to Spouse SP-Sealed to Parents

Copyright @ 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.





HUSBAND: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4P6)

BORN: 1682 PLACE: Gorenflos, Picarde, , France LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: 25 707 PLACE: B:
DIED: 17 Mar 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Ca 1707 PLACE: SS:
FATHER: Jacques De GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4T1)
MOTHER: Jeanne CAILLOUX (AFN:17V7-4V7)
OTHER WIVES:

Christopher Jacob b 18 Feb 1713
Jean Jacques b 8 Jan 1716
Eve Christine m Jean Georges Kappes

WIFE: Anna Catherine PIERROT (AFN:17V7-4QQ)

BORN: 1688 PLACE: Amiens, Picarde, , France
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: ~~1746~~ 12 Jan 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany E:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

8 Children

Sex CHILDREN

(2) 1. NAME: Jean Jacob GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4RL) Communion Record s/o Pierre 1727
Check death Record
BORN: 1711 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: ~~1767~~ 15 Mar 1767 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Regina Barbara KAPPES (AFN:1MLQ-14T) (Marr. Record s/o d/o Conrad Kappes)
MAR.: 22 Jan 1737 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS: Anne Marie Emmerich add

(6) 2. NAME: Pierre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4SS)
BORN: ~~1722~~ 2 Jun 1722 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany s/o B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: ~~1770~~ 25 Feb 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Magd. HERLAN (AFN:1MLQ-43J) d/o Isaac Herlan + Marie Bourguain #895
MAR.: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

(7) 3. NAME: Philipp Onophre GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4GQ)
BORN: 26 Mar 1730 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany s/o B: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
M CHR.: PLACE: E: 16 Oct 1981 WASH
DIED: 14 Mar 1772 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP: 28 Oct 1981 WASH
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Esther HERLAN (AFN:17V7-4HX)
MAR.: 24 Feb 1754 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SS:

(1) 4. NAME: Madelaine Marie
BORN: 28 Nov 1707 PLACE: d/o Pierre B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 6 Dec 1707 PLACE: d/o Pierre SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

1716
1718
1707 1722
1711 1730
1713

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean George Kappis

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Ca 1739				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Conrad Kappis Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eve Christine [illegible]

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1718				
Chr'nd					
Death	Births and marriage not				
Burial	recorded in church book				

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
X	1 Jean George Kapis — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Jan 1740				
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Feb 1740	do			
		Burial					
X	2 Jean Jacob Kapis — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10 Feb 1741				
		Mar.					
		Death	16 Jan 1741				
		Burial					
X	3 Judith Kapis — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17 May 1742				
		Mar.					
		Death	11 Jul 1742				
		Burial					
→	4 Johan Martin Kapis — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Dec 1743				
		Mar.	Sept 27	Dec			
		Death					
		Burial					
X	5 Julianne — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14 Jan 1749				
		Mar.					
		Death	2 May 1749	do			
		Burial					
X	6 Gottfried — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	22 Mar 1750				
		Mar.		do			
		Death	27 Mar 1750				
		Burial					
→	7 Anna Catharina Barbara — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 Jul 1744				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 31 Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 164, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1811 16/135

HUSBAND: Jacques GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4XM)

BORN: 1683 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Dec 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 11 Nov 1710 PLACE: d/o Friedrichstal, , , Germany
FATHER: Jacques De GORENFLO (AFN:17V7-4T1)
MOTHER: Jeanne CAILLOUX (AFN:17V7-4V7)
OTHER WIVES:

1718 - d/o Carlsberg

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE: Anna BRUNK (AFN:17V7-4Z7)

BORN: <1687> PLACE: <Friedrichstal, , , Germany>
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Sep 1737 PLACE: Friedrichstal, Baden DEU
BUR.: PLACE: wife of Jacques
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

B:
E:
SP:

Sex CHILDREN

(3) NAME: Jean Jacques GORENFLO (AFN:1MLN-G8F)
BORN: 24 Dec 1715 PLACE: <Friedrichstal, , , Germany>
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Feb 1774 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: d/o d/o
SPOUSE: Marie Magdelene MAURER (AFN:1MLN-GCM)
MAR.: 3 Jun 1735 PLACE: Friedrichstal

(4) NAME: Marie Catherine
BORN: 26 Mar 1717 PLACE: Mark. Rec. - d/o
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jean Jacques Otter (1st wife Marie Louise d/o Isaac)
MAR.: 19 Jan 1740 PLACE:

1711
1713
1716
1717
1719
1721

(5) NAME: Anne Marie
BORN: 7 Oct 1718 PLACE: d/o
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: d/o
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Johann Jacques Maurer
MAR.: 6 Jan 1740 PLACE:

Change Johann
Change Jacques

(6) NAME: Marie Madelaine
BORN: 7 Dec 1721 PLACE: d/o
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 May 1784 PLACE: death record
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob Ackerknecht s/o Conrad Sr.
MAR.: 12 Jan 1745 PLACE: d/o Jacques

(7) Jean Pierre b 1 May 1718 d 4 Aug 1746 David Dec. s/o

(8) Isaac Frederic 3 Sep 1720 s/o d 29 Sep 1806

(1) Marie Louise b 2 Sep 1715 m Jean Jacques Otter d/o Jacques d/o 14 Jul 1747

(2) Christian b 18 Feb 1713 m Anne Barbe Brandt 21 Apr 1737 d/o Daniel Brandt

(8) Isaac Frederic m Charlotte d 1756 d/o Jean Pierre Elie Ackerknecht
1. Jacques b 13 Sep 1750

Anne Marie Maurer d/o Michael Maurer & Anne Marie Bourquin d 18 Jul 1751 w/o Michael

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Gorenflo

This Information Obtained From: Check

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 Sep 1711				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Nov 1736	s/o Jacques G & Anne G			
Death	16 Feb 1754				
Burial		d/o Jacob Siegler & Rachel Sauerwein			

Maitre d'Ecole When he died

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Anne Eliz Graphius

His Father Jacques Gorenflo Mother's Maiden Name Anne Brunck

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Barbe Huegler

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 Jun 1718				
Chr'nd					
Death	14 Jun 1737	Wife of Thomas G			
Burial		age 19 years			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jacob Siegler Mother's Maiden Name Rachel Sauerwein

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Barbe Gorenflo	Birth	14 Jun 1737	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 Jun 1737	d/o			
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 31 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 164, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Forenflo

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 Sep 1711				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	29 Oct 1737				
Death	16 Feb 1754				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Dyed Before Husband

His Father Jacques F. Mother's Maiden Name Anne Duval

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Elizabeth Fisher

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Fisher Mother's Maiden Name Marie Thiebaut

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Marie Madeleine Forenflo	Birth	15 Jul 1739				
	Full Name of Spouse* Jean Thomas Fisher	Mar.	4 Jun 1765	D/o Thomas Forenflo			
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Marie Louise Forenflo	Birth	15 Mar 1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Elisabeth Forenflo	Birth	3 Aug 1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Thomas Forenflo	Birth	3 Jun 1745				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Marie Elisabeth Forenflo	Birth	2 Aug 1747	D/o Thomas & Anne Elizabeth			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	2 May 1748				
		Burial					
6	Erin Frederick	Birth	11 Apr 1750				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Sep 1750	S/o			
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From "All Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with info and full descriptions of many genealogical aids"

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Jacques [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Jun 1735				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Madeleine Mercier

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25 Oct 1711	d/o			
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Feb 1779				
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Michel Mercier Mother's Maiden Name Marie Perreau

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
(2)	1 Marie Madeleine — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14 Feb 1737				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(3)	2 Regina Barbe — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	25 Jan 1739				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(4)	3 Marie — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 Oct 1740				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(5)	4 Marie Jeanne — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	31 Mar 1743				Possibly Married Pierre Roux 29 Nov 1765
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(6)	5 Jacob — Full Name of Spouse* Marie Madeleine Roux	Birth	21 Jan 1745				
		Mar.	→ Unmarried				
		Death	14 Apr 1772				
		Burial					
(7)	6 Marie Marguerite — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17 Jun 1747				
		Mar.					
		Death	4 Apr 1749				
		Burial					
(8)	7 Marguerite — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Apr 1750				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(9)	8 Marie Catherine — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10 Aug 1752				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(10)	9 Ernest Frederick — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	30 Aug 1752				
		Mar.					
		Death	12 Dec 1752				
		Burial					
	10 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Logan, Utah. Printed in U.S.A. Permission granted for unlimited personal use. Any commercial use is prohibited. Write for a free catalog with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Le Cocq

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1704	52 years			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Jan 1740				
Death	6 Mar 1756				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1 Marie Esther Du Jon 1737

His Father Jacques Le Cocq Mother's Maiden Name Marie Anne Pinet

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Catherine Pinet

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Mar 1717				
Chr'nd					
Death	1778				
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*	1 Marie Catherine	Birth	12 Nov 1741				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	13 Jan 1747	d/o both in Nov Mar			
		Burial					
	2 Jean	Birth	26 May 1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Aug 1742				
		Burial					
	3 Regina Barbara	Birth	15 Sep 1743				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	4 Jacques	Birth	10 Jan 1745				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18 May 1749	s/o			
		Burial					
	5 Jean Jacques	Birth	17 Nov 1746	d/o Jean Le Cocq & Eve Christine Lorgeo			
	Full Name of Spouse* Suzanne Esther Gerlac	Mar.					
		Death	1817				
		Burial					
	6 Marie Catherine	Birth	5 Jan 1749	d/o Jean Le Cocq & Marie Catherine Lorgeo			
*	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	16 Jan 1749	d/o 12 days			
		Burial					
	7 Marguerite Rose	Birth	2 Aug 1750	d/o ste, ste			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Eve Christine	Birth	15 Apr 1752	d/o ste, ste			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	9 Marie Anne	Birth	10 Mar 1754	d/o ste, ste			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Jun 1763	s/o			
		Burial					
	10 Elizabeth	Birth	1756	d/o ste, ste			1469
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	22 Jan 1794	s/o Regina Barbara Le Cocq			1473
		Burial					

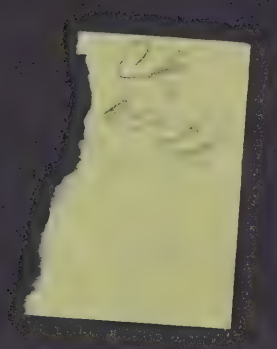
If married more than once, list (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other mars, references or information.

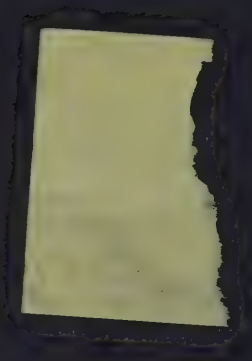
1556 1477

1747 d 1790 22 Nov Clock Birth

Jean Regina

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids





FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean LaCroix

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1704	52 years			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Jan 1740				
Death	6 Mar 1758				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1) Marie Herlan d/o Isaac d1737

His Father Jacques [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

b1675 d1727

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Catherine Forenflo

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Mar 1717				
Chr'nd					
Death	1778				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jacques Forenflo Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*	1 Marie Catherine	Birth	12 Mar 1741				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	13 Jul 1748	d/o both in death record			
		Burial					
	2 Jean	Birth	26 May 1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 May 1772				
		Burial					
	3 Regina Barbara	Birth	15 Sep 1743				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	4 Jacques	Birth	10 Jan 1745				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18 May 1749	s/o			
		Burial					
	5 Jean Isaac	Birth	1 Nov 1746		d/o Isaac [illegible] &		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			Eliz. [illegible]		
		Death	1817		d/o [illegible]		
	Susanne Esther Herlan	Burial					
	6 Marie Catherine	Birth	5 Jan 1749	d/o Jean LaCroix &			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Marie Catherine Forenflo			
		Death	16 Jan 1749	d/o 12 days			
		Burial					
	7 Marguerite Rebecca	Birth	29 Aug 1750	d/o etc, etc			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Eve Christine	Birth	15 Apr 1752	d/o etc, etc			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	9 Marie Agata	Birth	10 Mar 1754	d/o etc, etc			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Jun 1763	s/o			
		Burial					
	10 Elizabeth	Birth	[illegible] 1755	d/o etc, etc			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	22 Jan 1796		s/o Jean Jacob [illegible] & Regina [illegible]		
		Burial					

1747 d1790 22 Nov Check Birth

1556 1477 Johann Jacob Forenflo

Jean Isaac

1469 1473

*Be careful more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Michael Maurer

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27 Aug 1725	s/o			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Jan 1750	d/o	s/o		
Death	28 Jul 1764				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Michael Maurer Mother's Maiden Name Anne Marie Lorenz

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Marie Lorenz

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jacques Lorenz Mother's Maiden Name Anne [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
(5)	1 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17 Feb 1752	Name [illegible]			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(3)	2 Jean Michael Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24 Jan 1754				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(4)	3 George Frederick Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	3 Feb 1756				
		Mar.					
		Death	5 Nov 1766	s/of			
		Burial					
(1)	4 Maria Magdalaine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	2 Nov 1750	d/o			
		Mar.					
		Death	14 Nov 1750	d/o			
		Burial					
(2)	5 Susanne Christine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17 Feb 1752				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(3)	6 Johann Michael Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24 Jan 1754				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Isaac Frederic Gonzalo

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jacques Gonzalo Mother's Maiden Name Ann Bunch

Wife's Full Maiden Name Charlotta Mahler

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Georg Mahler Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jacques	Birth	13 Sep 1757				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		s/o			
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Johann Philipp	Birth	29 Jan 1761	s/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Isaac Frederic	Birth	29 Jun 1764	s/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	3 Dec 1764	s/o			
		Burial					
4	Marie	Birth	16 Jun 1766	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 31 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Nicholas Gorenflo

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1678				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1712				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jacques de Gorenflo Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Heraucourt

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Marie Madel. Gorenflo	Birth	22 Nov 1700	Friedrichstad	Baden	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		d/o Nicholas & Marie			
		Death	27 Aug 1712	Friedrichstad	Baden	[illegible]	
		Burial					
M	2 Jacques Gorenflo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	28 Aug 1712	Friedrichstad	Baden	[illegible]	
		Burial		s/o Nicholas & Marie			
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Baptiste DesPorte

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1685	Carlsbad		Ger.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Nov 1709				
Death	6 Apr 1714				
Burial					

Places of Residence Carlsberg Germany

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jean Baptiste DesPorte Mother's Maiden Name Henrica de Fric

Wife's Full Maiden Name [illegible] Jeanne Borgé

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1686				
Chr'nd					
Death	17 Jun 1754				
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Abraham Dubois

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Marie Johanna	Birth	24 Nov 1707				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Dec 1730	Copenhagen Denmark			
	Johann Isaac Calmes	Death	→ 1746	La Grange Kentucky & Bardstown Kentucky			
		Burial					
2	Adam Jacques	Birth	18 Dec 1713				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Dec 1734	Fort Royal - d/o Pierre			
	Esther Girardin	Death	10 Jan 1750	La Fayette Kentucky & Louisiana			
		Burial		Abraham			
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one, also each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jacques Simonet

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Yverdon Switzerland

His Father Anthoine Mother's Maiden Name

d 21 May 1711

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Gorenflo

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

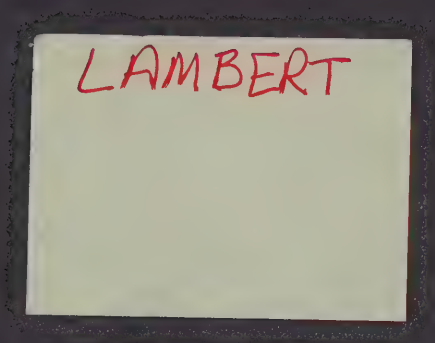
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

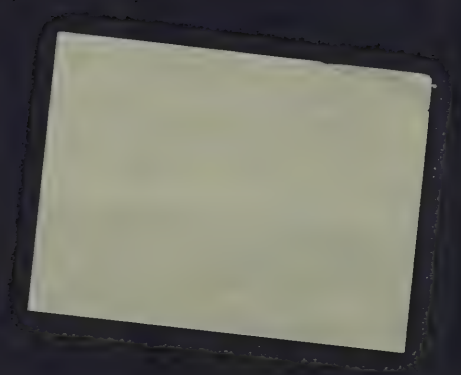
Her Father Jacques de Gorenflo Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Marguerite	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Communion Record -			
		Death		d/o Jacques Simonet &			
		Burial		Marie Gorenflo 1721			
2	Susanne	Birth	7 Aug 1704				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1725	Birth Record - d/o Jacques			
	Jean George Brunck	Death		Simonet & Marie Gorenflo			
		Burial		his wife			
3	Jacob	Birth	11 Mar 1712				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Communion Record:			
		Death		s/o Jacques Simonet 1727			
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		#2 s/o Jean Christopher Brunck			
		Burial		& Catherine Anton			
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.


LAMBERT



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Lenet

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1652	Age 64 years			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	2 Mar 1716				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Francoise de Mars

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Sep 1711				
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
(1)	1 Rachel	Birth	18 Dec 1698	d'Ao			
	Full Name of Spouse* Jean Rodel de Neyer	Mar.	7 Dec 1721				
		Death	7 Sep 1759	le fera Centre Jarnac			
		Burial					
(4)	2 Catherine	Birth	3 Aug 1707				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(5)	3 Marie	Birth	31 Aug 1720				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(6)	4 Marie Anne	Birth	4 Feb 1723				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18 Jan 1754				1752
		Burial					1753
(2)	5 Anne Charlotte	Birth	6 Jul 1710	(Baptized)			1754
X	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					1755
		Death	13 Oct 1712				1756
		Burial					1757
(3)	6 Anne Charlotte	Birth	24 Jan 1713				1758
	Full Name of Spouse* Pierre Verdon	Mar.					
		Death	1772				
		Burial		s/o Jean et Marie Lenet			
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of This Form. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this form for personal use only, provided the above copyright notice is included.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Lambert

Born: 1672
Died: 02 March 1735/36 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Wife: Francoise Mas

Died: 09 April 1741 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Rachel Lambert	
	Born: 18 September 1708	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
F	Married: November 1728	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 17 September 1759	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Jean Rudolph Meyer	
2	† Name: Anne Barbe Lambert	
F	Born: 06 July 1710	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 13 October 1712	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3	Name: Anne Barbe Lambert	
	Born: 27 June 1713	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germay
F	Married: 25 February 1737/38	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 18 August 1772	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Pierre Herlan	
4	Name: Catherine Lambert m 6 Jan 1756 BK2 P5 Philipp Hornung	
F	Born: 03 August 1717	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5	Name: Marie Lambert	
F	Born: 31 August 1720	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6	Name: Marie Jeanne Lambert	
F	Born: 04 February 1722/23	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 18 June 1757 Unmarried	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

1st marriage BK1 P96
S/o Jean Pierre & B. Dennin
1st wife died 17 Ap 1755 BK2 P10

died in Childberth. Childs name Margreth. Father Jean Segrist

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Lambert
Born:	1672
Died:	02 March 1735/36
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Lambert, anwalt (lawyer) of our Colonie, age of 64 years, died on the 2nd March 1736, and was buried the 4th of the month.

Marriage: Proven by various Friedrichstal church records.

Wife:	Francoise Mas
Died:	09 April 1741
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Francoise Mas, wife of the deceased Jean Lambert, lawyer of this colonie, died the 9th April 1741, and was buried the 10th of the month.

Child:	Rachel Lambert
Born:	18 September 1708
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	17 September 1759
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

Notes

Child:	Anne Barbe Lambert
Born:	06 July 1710
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	13 October 1712
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Anne Barbe, daughter of Jean Lambert and of Francoise Mas: was presented for baptism by Jean Pierre Hornung and Anne Barbe Rosine, wife of Hornung, the 6th of July 1710.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Anne Barbe, daughter of Jean Lambert of this place, and of Francoise Mase the wife,

Child:	Anne Barbe Lambert
Born:	27 June 1713
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germay
Died:	18 August 1772
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Anne Barbe, daughter of Jean Lambert and Francoise Masse the wife, is born the 27th of June of the year 1713, and was presented for baptism the 2nd of July by Jean Pierre Hornung and Anne Barbe Sin the wife of Friedrichstal in capacity of godfather and godmother.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 18th August 1772. Died Anne Barbara Herlang born Lambert, she was born the 27th June 1713 and buried the 19th August 1772.

Child:	**Catherine Lambert**
Born:	03 August 1717
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Catherine Lambert, daughter of Jean Lambert and of Francoise Mas, born the 3rd of August and baptised in this church by Mr. Malherbe. The godfather Abraham Bisseuse (?), the godmother Catherine de Mars.

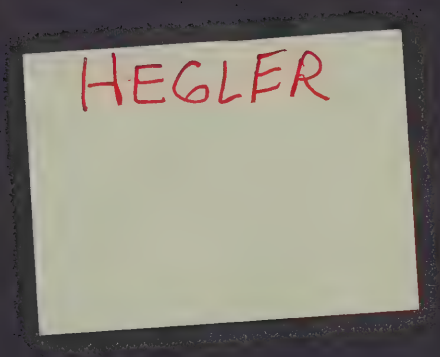
Child:	**Marie Lambert**
Born:	31 August 1720
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

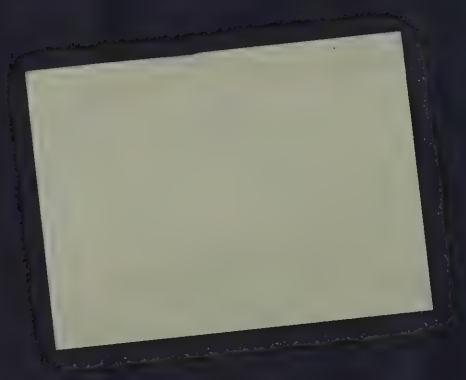
Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Lambert, daughter of Jean Lambert bourgeois of this place, and of Francoise Masse the wife, was born the 31st August 1720, and was baptised the 8th of September, presented for baptism by Jean Corbau and his wife.

Child:	**Marie Jeanne Lambert**
Born:	04 February 1722/23
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	18 June 1757
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Lambert - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Mas - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Jeanne Lambert, daughter of Jean Lambert and of Francoise Demas the wife, was born the 4th February 1723, and was bpatised the 7th following. Godfather Isaac Herlan and Godmother Marie Bourquain his wife.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 18th June 1757 died Marie Jeanne Lambert. She was born the 4th February 1723.


HEGLER



FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jacob [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Aug 1732				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Weaver Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name Saiseau

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rachel [illegible]

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jacob	Birth	27 [illegible] 1712	BK1 p12			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 [illegible] 1732				
	Anne [illegible]	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Johann Jean	Birth	11 [illegible]	BK1 p14			[illegible]
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 [illegible]				[illegible]
	Anne Barbe [illegible]	Death	2 Sep 1778				
		Burial					
*	3 Anne Barbe	Birth	16 [illegible] 1717	BK1 p18			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 [illegible] 1736				
	Thomas [illegible]	Death	14 Jun 1737				
		Burial					
	4 Abraham	Birth	15 Jan 1720	BK1 p22			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Jean Pierre	Birth	11 Oct 1722	BK1 p29			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Charlotte	Birth	[illegible] Jan 1725				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Anne Marie	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Louis

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	4 Feb 1737				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Elizabeth Labrie

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation L. D. S. 1937

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Pierre Le Prieu Mother's Maiden Name Francoise Pineau

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jacob	Birth	23 Dec 1738				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Jean Pierre	Birth	13 Nov 1740				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Jean Philip	Birth	18 Aug 1743				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Jean George	Birth	17 Jun 1747				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Anne Marie	Birth	18 Feb 1750				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If a married more than once, list (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Genealogical Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 738, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with facts and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

The HEGLER Family

m. 4 Feb 1738

1. Jacob Hegler born ~~Wurttemberg~~, Germany, married ~~Joanna~~ ____. 1752 Oct 20 Petition Jacob Hegeler, Cunliff, 200 acres. Vol. I, pg. 46. Pos. fath. John Fredk Heigel, Upton, petition 3 Oct 1752 300 acres Broad and Saluda Vol I, pg. 46. Pro son George Plat 15:386. Haiglers of SC by William Hope Haigler,1975,Jacob has son (pet 19 Oct 1752) Peter 12, Philip 9, George 5. Jacob Hegeler (Haigler) and his family were passengers on the "Cunlift" in 1752. In his bounty petition, 19 Oct 1752, he stated, "He was desirous of living in a free country and that he had three sons with him (no wife)". He named his sons as follows: 1. Peter age 12, 2. Phillip age 9, and 3. George age 5. He was granted 200 acres on the bounty between the Santee and Savannah Rivers as requested. There were many births and deaths during the long voyage from Holland to Charleston. His wife may have died during transit. The country of origin on this family was Germany and they were from the Wurttemgerg area. I have reason to believe that they had emigrated from the Schafthausen Canton of Switzerland to Wurttemberg earlier but I am not ready to claim that at this time. I will advise you later on this. Source-Council Journal Vol. 20 II page 434. [DH]

Children:

2 Peter Hegler born ~~ABT 1740~~, ~~Wurttemberg~~, Germany.

3 Phillip Hegler born ~~ABT 1743~~, ~~Wurttemberg~~, Germany.

~~4~~ George Hegler born ABT 1747, Wurttemberg, Germany.

~~5~~ John Frederick Hegler born 23 May 1755, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1755 On Sunday July 27th in Orangeburgh Church. John Frederick, son of Jacob and Joanna Hegler; born May 23d 1755. Suscept. John and Anna Margaret Myer, and John Frederick Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner) 1771 Sep 13 - Plat 16:224.

2 John Jacob Hegler born 13 Mar 1758, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday April 23d. John Jacob, son of Jacob and Johanna Hegler, born March 13th 1758. Suret: John and Margaret Myer, and Frederick Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner) 1772 Apr 3 Survey 50 acres. Plat 15:439; Grant 25:312.

PLEASE help by commenting, adding, or correcting information on this family with a message to:

jeffries@netside.com

Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212 Voice 803-732-1320

NOTICE: This is NOT an original source document! Do NOT quote this source as authority for any information on this family. Much of the information has NOT been verified for accuracy. It is provided as a helpful aide in YOUR personal research on this individual family. Commerical use of this data is prohibited.

Return to Surname Index: SURNAMES

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Henri Sigrist

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marguerite Strasser

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

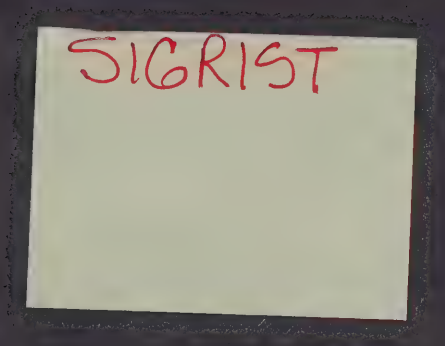
Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

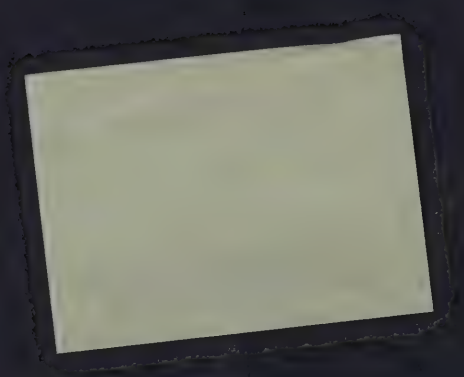
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Anne Barbe	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Jean Lefort	Mar.	2 Mar 1725				
		Death					
		Burial		p/s Head Lefort			
2	Henry	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	17 Mar 1741				
		Burial					
3	Anne	Birth	1710				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 April 1742				
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Issued bi-monthly at the rate of one copy with this and four subsequent issues for $4.00

39


SIGRIST



Jacob Jaque

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Jean Sigrist

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Jun 1666	67 year 11 months			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	12 Dec 1733				
Burial					

Places of Residence Canton of Berne

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Unknown

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Elisabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Dec 1733	d/o Jacob Sigrist			
	1705 1789 Isaac Herlan	Death	check 1754				
		Burial		d/o Isaac Herlan			
	2 Jean	Birth	1695	Stein Zurich	Switzerland		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Feb 1724	~~Stein~~			
	1703 1758 Rebecca Desreux	Death	1772	2) 1759 Magdelaine Rein			
		Burial	d/o Abraham Desreux				
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth		Jean George Sigrist			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Rebecca Sigrist m Jean Gerhard			
		Death					
		Burial		Peter Sigrist m Catharine [illegible]			
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Eve Christine d/o Jean Sigrist [illegible]				
		Burial	m Jean [illegible] 23 Apr 1742				
	7	Birth	Johann Michel s/o Johann Sigrist &				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Rebecca Desreux b 24 June 1744				
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth	Matthew s/o ditto b 15 Ap 1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Jean Michel b 15 Jun 1739				
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jacob Siegrist

Born: January 1665/66
Died: 12 December 1733 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1 F	Name: Elizabeth Siegrist Married: 08 December 1733 Spouse: Isaac Herlan	 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 M	Name: Jean Siegrist Born: 1695 Married: 15 February 1723/24 Died: 19 May 1772 Spouse: Rebecca Desreux	 in: Zurich, Switzerland in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jacob Siegrist
Born:	January 1665/66
Died:	12 December 1733
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes

Birth/Death: Death record in Friedrichstal church records: Jean Sigrist native of Meisterschwangen of the Seigreune and resident of Canton of Berne in Switzerland, and bourgeois of this place, died the 12th of the present month of December 1733, age of 67 years and 11 months, after an illness of several years, and was buried the following day.

Identity of wife is unknown.

Child:	Elizabeth Siegrist
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Siegrist - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	

Notes

Child:	Jean Siegrist
Born:	1695
in:	Zurich, Switzerland
Died:	19 May 1772
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Siegrist - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	

Notes

Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: 19th May 1772, died Johanns Sigrist, born in Stein area of Zurich in the year 1695. He was buried the 20th May 1772.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Sigrist, shoemaker, son of Jaque Sigrist, Bourgeois of this place, and Rebecca Desreux, daughter of Abraham Desreux, Elder of this Church, after 3 announcements, with permission of the Baillage, received in German, the blessing of their marriage, the 15th Febr 1724.

NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
KIEL CANAL
Kiel
Stralsund
Rostock
Wismar
Hamburg
Emden
Bremen
NORTH GERMAN PLAIN
R. EMS
HOLLAND
Osnabrück
Hannover
R. ELBE
West Berlin
East Berlin
Magdeburg
R. WESER
EAST GERMANY (G.D.R.)
R. ODER
POLAND
Essen
Dortmund
R. RUHR
HARZ Mts
Dusseldorf
Kassel
Halle
Leipzig
UPPER SAXONY
Cologne
WEST GERMANY
Dresden
R. SIEG
Bonn
(G.F.R.)
Erfurt
Karl Marx Stadt
THURINGIAN FOREST
Koblenz
R. LAHN
Zwickau
BELGIUM
TAUNUS
EIFEL
R. MOSELLE
Frankfurt-am-Main
R. MAIN
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Würzburg
R. RHINE
Ludwigshafen
Nuremberg
PALATINATE
Heidelberg
BAVARIAN FOREST
Karlsruhe
FRANCE
Stuttgart
R. DANUBE
R. NECKAR
BAVARIA
Ulm
Augsberg
R. RHINE
BLACK FOREST
Munich
Lake Constance
ALPS
AUSTRIA
SWITZERLAND
GERMANY
0 20 40 60 80 100 150 MILES
0 50 100 150 200 KILOMETRES

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Peter Herlan

This Information Obtained From: Church Records of Frederica Del Baker Survey

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Dolette

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				
Chr'nd				
Death	6 Jan 1720	Frederica		DEL
Burial				

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
1	Rachel Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Phillip Couvillon	Mar.	24 Jan 1702	Frederica		
		Death				
		Burial				
2	Marie Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Michel Lebrun	Mar.				
		Death				
		Burial				
3	Pierre Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Katherine Tiss	Mar.				
		Death				
		Burial				
4	Abraham Herlan	Birth	1720			
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Marguerite Lecroix	Mar.	15 Jan 1742	Frederica		DEL
		Death	1 Dec 1750			
		Burial				
5	Jean Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Jeanne Lebrun	Mar.	29 Jan 1745	Frederica		DEL
		Death	1770			
		Burial				
6	David Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				
		Death	24 May 1754			
		Burial				
7	Rebecca Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Daniel Faudman	Mar.	13 Jan 1706	Frederica		DEL
		Death	6 Feb 1750	Frederica		DEL
		Burial				
8	Jacob Herlan	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse* Anne Marie Le Roy	Mar.	19 Jan 1711	Frederica		DEL
		Death				
		Burial				
9		Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				
		Death				
		Burial				
10		Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				
		Death				
		Burial				

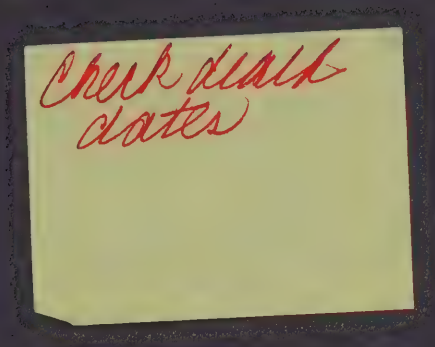
*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other mates, references

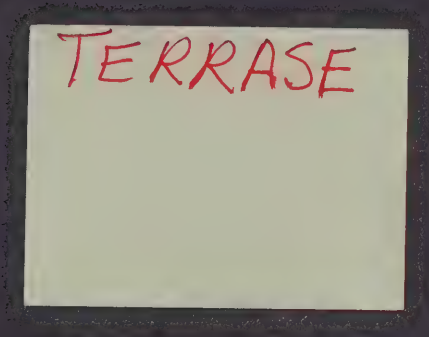
Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of Titles GENEALOGICAL HELPERS. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

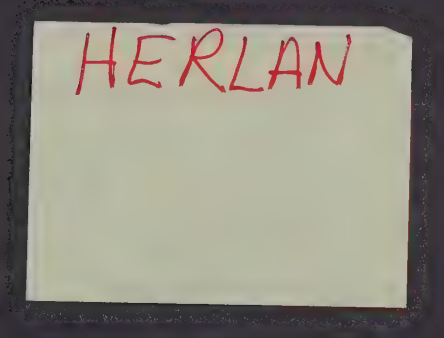
CHURCH RECS

TERRASE

HERLAN


Check deadline dates


TERRASE


HERLAN

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Pierre Hervan

This Information Obtained From: Church Records of Swedish Baptist Church

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Delatre

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	6 Jan 1720	Swedes Church		DEL	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rachel Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Philip Tardiff	Mar.	24 Jan 1702	Swedes Church		DEL	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Marie Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Michael Lahaye	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Pierre Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Katherine Hive	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Abraham Hervan	Birth	1720				
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Madelaine Lorent	Mar.	15 [illegible]	[illegible]		DEL	
		Death	[illegible]				
		Burial					
5	Jean Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Cornu	Mar.	25 Mar 1725	[illegible]		DEL	
		Death	25 Mar 1770				
		Burial					
6	David Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	2d May 1752				
		Burial					
7	Rebecca Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Daniel Bordier	Mar.	13 [illegible] 1706	[illegible]		DEL	
		Death	[illegible]	[illegible]		DEL	
		Burial					
8	Jean Hervan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* [illegible]	Mar.	1720 [illegible]	[illegible]		DEL	
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other mars, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Philipp Tourbier

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Jan 1702	Friedrichstal	Baden	Ger	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rachel Herlan

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name Marie [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Marie Tourbier	Birth	29 Jan 1703				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	7 Feb 1703				
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 51 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Michael Salinger*

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Marie Herlan*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 *Sara Salinger*	Birth	1706	Friedrichstal	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 *Rachael*	Birth	1690	Monthaim	Pfalz	Ger.	[illegible]
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					[illegible]
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Abraham Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1670				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Feb 1704	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Death	1 Sep 1735				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Madelaine [illegible]

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	168[illegible]				
Chr'nd					
Death	16 Feb 1746	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jacques de [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Marie Madelaine Herlan	Birth	15 Dec 1704	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Dec 1730				
	Christopher Wans	Death	5 Feb 1768	gave birthdate			
		Burial					
	2 Leopold Herlan	Birth	29 Sep 17[illegible]	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Jun 1736				
	Anne Marguerite [illegible]	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Jacob Herlan	Birth	4 Aug 1712	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Abraham Herlan	Birth	20 Mar 17[illegible]	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Jan 1743	add			
	Madelaine Terrasse	Death	17 May 1775				
		Burial	s/o [illegible]				
	5 Esther Herlan	Birth	19 Apr 1723	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Jan 1743	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Jean Terrasse	Death					
		Burial	s/o Jean Terrasse				
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Christopher Mans

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	3 Sep 1708	Death Record			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Dec 1730				
Death	3 Nov 1790				
Burial					

add

add

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Madelaine Herlan

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Abraham Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Mad [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jean Jacob	Birth	1 Feb 1734	Jean Jacob Girard			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

add

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Abraham Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Jan 1743				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Abraham Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Marie Madelaine Terrasse

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Madelaine Terrasse

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Dec 1710				
Chr'nd					
Death	20 Feb 1779				
Burial					

Add

add

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Terrasse Mother's Maiden Name Peter Petillion

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Esther Herlan	Birth	20 Dec 1743				
	Full Name of Spouse* David Herlan	Mar.	26 Apr 1763				
		Death		s/o Isaac & Marie [illegible]			
		Burial					
2	Marguerite Herlan	Birth	Feb 1745	Baptised 13 Feb 1745			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Marie Magd. Herlan	Birth	15 Jun 1748	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	11 Dec 1755	d/o			
		Burial					
4	Isaac Herlan	Birth	6 Sep 1751				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Marie Magdelaine	Birth	7 Jul 1756	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Terrasse

Born: 1692
Died: 1754 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Other Spouses: Marie Anne La Croix

Wife: Esther Petillion

Died: 05 April 1731 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Jean Terrasse	
	Born: 16 July 1716	
M	Married: 15 January 1742/43	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 13 January 1778	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouses: Esther Herlan, Rebecca Siegrist	
2	Name: Jean Jacob Terrasse	
M	Born: 18 December 1717	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 1733	
3	Name: Marie Madelaine Terrasse	
	Born: 10 December 1719	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
F	Married: 15 January 1742/43	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 20 February 1779	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Spouse: Abraham Herlan	
4	Name: Marie Esther Terrasse	
F	Born: 22 June 1721	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 03 January 1721/22	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5	Name: Pierre Terrasse	
M	Born: 14 May 1723	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 25 April 1737	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339
Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	Jean Terrasse
Born:	1692
Died:	1754
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes
Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Terrasse, peager (toll-taker) and Elder Provost of this place, died the 8th ____ 1754, and was buried the 10th. Age of 62 years.

Date of marriage to Esther Petillion is unknown. Marriage is proven by Friedrichstal church records.

Second marriage: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Terasse, widower and Peager (toll-taker) of here, with Marie Anne La Croix, legitimate daughter of the deceased Paquier La Croix, after three announcements, were married in the Church the 2nd October of the year named (1731).

Wife:	Esther Petillion
Died:	05 April 1731
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes
Death: Friedrichstal church records: April, the 7th 1731, was buried the wife of Jean Terrasse, named Esther Petillion.

Child:	Jean Terrasse
Born:	16 July 1716
Died:	13 January 1778
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Petillion - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean, son of Jean Terrasse, Deacon and Elder of this church, was born the 16th of July, and was baptised the Sunday following by Mar. Malherbe, pastor of Neureuth, presented for baptism by Jacob Herlan and Marie Jeanne deMars.

First Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 15 January 1743, Jean Terrasse, son of Jean Terrasse, Provost of the Colony, and Demslle. Esther Herlan.

[Editor's Note: It was a double wedding that day. Abraham Herlan, brother of Esther, also married Madelaine Terrasse, sister of Jean.

Second Marriage: Friedrichstal church records: The 9 February 1731, was blessed and confirmed the marriage of Jean Terrasse, widower, with Rebecca Sigrist legitimate daughter of Jean Sigrist, shoemaker, and of Rebecca Desreux.

Child:	Jean Jacob Terrasse
Born:	18 December 1717
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	1733
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Petillion - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jacob, son of Jean Terasse, Elder and Deacon of the church, and of Esther Petillon the wife, was born the 27th September (1717) and baptixed the 24th in the church. Jacob Herlan and his wife, Bourgeois of Friedrichstal, presented the names of Jean Cornilles of Merlem and Rachel Beuoier of _____.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jacob, son of Jean Terrasse, School Master, and of Esther Petillon, after lingering a duration of time, by the loss of breath [diptheria ?] is dead. Age of passing 15 years.

Child:	**Marie Madelaine Terrasse**
Born:	10 December 1719
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	20 February 1779
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Petillion - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Magdelaine, daughter of Jean Terras, Regent of the School, and of Hester Petillon, Bourgeois of this place, was born the 10th December 1719, and presented for baptism by Abraham Herlang, the godfather, and by Marie Magdelaine Gorenflo, the godmother, baptised by Sebastian Louis Malherbe, paster of Neureuth, called on to give the communion the 27th December 1719.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: The 20th February 1779, died Maria Magdalena Herlang born Terrasse, wife of Abraham Herlang, born 10th December 1719.

Child:	**Marie Esther Terrasse**
Born:	22 June 1721
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	03 January 1721/22
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Petillion - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Esther Terrasse, daughter of Jean Terrasse and of Ester [sic] Petillon the wife, was born the 22nd June 1721, and was presented for baptism by Isaac Herlan, Elder, and Marie Bourquain his wife, the 24th following.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Marie Ester Terrasse, infant of Jean Terrasse died the 3rd January 1722 and was buried the 5th.

Child:	**Pierre Terrasse**
Born:	14 May 1723
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	25 April 1737
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Esther Petillion - Natural

Notes

Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Pierre Terasse, son of Jean Terasse and of Ester [sic] Petillon was born the 14th of May 1723, and presented for baptism the 23rd May 1723, godfather Pierre Tutein (?) and his spouse, residents of Manheim.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Pierre Terras, son of Jean Terras and of Esther Petillon, age 14 years, died the 26th April [1737] at 11 o'clock of the night, and was buried the 28th according to custom.

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Jean Terrasse

Born: 1692
Married: 02 October 1731 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died: 1754 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Other Spouses: Esther Petillion

Wife: Marie Anne La Croix

Born: 1707
Died: 02 February 1779 in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Father: Paquier La Croix
Mother: Francoise Pinson

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Jean Philipp Terrasse	
	Born: 01 August 1732	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 19 August 1732	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
2 F	Name: Francoise Esther Terrasse	
	Born: 17 February 1733/34	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 27 February 1733/34	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
3 M	Name: Jean Jaques Terrasse	
	Born: 02 June 1735	in: friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 14 April 1737	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
4 F	Name: Elisabeth Terrasse	
	Born: 26 February 1736/37	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
5 M	Name: Jean Pierre Terrasse	
	Born: 28 August 1740	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
6 F	Name: Marie Elisabeth Terrasse	
	Born: 23 September 1742	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
	Died: 16 March 1808	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
7 M	Name: Isaac Terrasse	
	Born: 11 October 1744	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
8 F	Name: Marie Madelaine Terrasse	
	Born: 14 December 1746	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
9 F	Name: Elisabeth Marguerite Terrasse	
	Born: 05 February 1749/50	in: Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Prepared By:
Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone(s): (281) 358-8711

Husband:	Jean Terrasse
Born:	1692
Died:	1754
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

Notes
Birth/Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Terrasse, peager (toll-taker) and Elder Provost of this place, died the 8th ____ 1754, and was buried the 10th. Age of 62 years.

Date of marriage to Esther Petillion is unknown. Marriage is proven by Friedrichstal church records.

Second marriage: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Terasse, widower and Peager (toll-taker) of here, with Marie Anne La Croix, legitimate daughter of the deceased Paquier La Croix, after three announcements, were married in the Church the 2nd October of the year named (1731).

Wife:	Marie Anne La Croix
Born:	1707
Died:	02 February 1779
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Paquier La Croix - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Francoise Pinson - Natural

Notes
Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Terasse, widower and Peager (toll-taker) of here, with Marie Anne La Croix, legitimate daughter of the deceased Paquier La Croix, after three announcements, were married in the Church the 2nd October of the year named (1731).

Death: Friedrichstal church records: 2nd February 1779 died at age 72 years the widow Terrasse, born Maria Anna La Croix.

Child:	Jean Philipp Terrasse
Born:	01 August 1732
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	19 August 1732
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 1 Aug 1732; Jean Philipp; parents Jean Terrass and Marie Anne la Croix; godparents Jean Philipp Tibaut and Marie Jeanne la Croix.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: August, Jean Philipp Terrasse, age of 3 weeks, died and was buried the same day.

Child:	Francoise Esther Terrasse
Born:	17 February 1733/34
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	27 February 1733/34
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 17 February 1734, Francoise Esther, parents Jean Terrasse and Marie Anne La Croix; godparents Martin La Croix and Francoise Quillet.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Francoise Esther, daughter of Jean Terrasse and of Marie Anne La Croix, born the 17th of the present month and baptised the 21st, died the 27th and was buried the 28th with the usual ceremonies.

Child:	Jean Jaques Terrasse
Born:	02 June 1735
in:	friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	14 April 1737
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 2nd June 1735; Jean Jaques; parents Jean Terras and Marie Anne Lacroix; godparents Jean Sigrist and Rebecca Dereaux.

Death: Friedrichstal church records: Jean Jaques Terras, son of Jean Terras and of Marie Anne Lacroix, age of 2 years, died the 14rh April 1737, buried the day after according to the custom.

Child:	Elisabeth Terrasse
Born:	26 February 1736/37
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 26 February 1737; Elisabeth; parents Jean Terras and Marie Anne Lacroix; godparents Isaac Herlan, the younger, and Elisabeth Sigrist his wife.

Child:	Jean Pierre Terrasse
Born:	28 August 1740
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 19 August 1740; Jean Pierre; parents Sieur Jean Terras and Marie Anne Lacroix; godparents Jean Sigrist and Rebecca Dereun his wife.

Child:	Marie Elisabeth Terrasse
Born:	23 September 1742
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Died:	16 March 1808
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 23 Sept 1742; Marie Elisabeth; parents the Sieur Jean Terrasse and Dame Marie Anne LaCroix; godparents the Sieur Jean August Korber, Dame Sabina Elisabeth Weiss his wife. The Sieur Heinrich Klettlin of Carlsrouhe and Dame Anna Maria Raberin (?) his wife.

Child:	Isaac Terrasse
Born:	11 October 1744
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 11 Oct 1744; Isaac; parents Sieur Jean Terrasse and Dame M. Anne La Croix; godparents Isaac Herlan the merchant and Elisabeth Sigrist.

Child:	Marie Madelaine Terrasse
Born:	14 December 1746
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 14 Dec 1746; Baptised 19 Dec; parents Jean Terrasse, provost, and Marie Anne LaCroix; godparents the Sieur J. Francois Bleyenstein, Pasteur of the Colonie and his sister Madelaine Anne Helene Braun, born Bleyenstein; Monsieur J. August Korber, and his wife Madame Sabine Elisabeth, born Wiess, Lutheran; Mr. Henrich Klottlin, innkeeper of Carlsrouh, Reformed with his wife Catherine, and in their place Mr. Dony, Reformed of _____.

Child:	Elisabeth Marguerite Terrasse
Born:	05 February 1749/50
in:	Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany
Relationship with Father:	Jean Terrasse - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Marie Anne La Croix - Natural

Notes
Birth/Relationship: Friedrichstal church records: 7 Feb 1750; Elisabeth Marguerite; parents Jean Terrasse and Marie Anne LaCroix. Can't read names of godparents.

Family Group Record

1754
62
1692

Husband Jean Terrase — See "Other Marriages"

Born	1692	Place m2) Marie Anne la Croix
Christened		Place d/o Paquier la Croix
Died	8 Dec 1754	Place 2 Oct 1731
Buried		Place Jean Terrasse, Peager, & senior Prevot of here
? Married	26 Feb 1718	Place died 8 Dec 1754 and was buried the 10th
Husband's father		Aged 62 years
Husband's mother		Winden, Germany

Wife Esther Petillon

Born	ab 1690	Place Winden, Germany
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried	7 April 1731	Place
Wife's father	Jacque Petillon	
Wife's mother	Marie Herlan d/o Jean Herlan & Margarita LaRoy	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex — Name Jean Terrase — See "Other Marriages"

Born	16 Jul 1716	Place
Christened	following Sunday	Place sponsors Jacob Herlan & Marie Jeanne de Mars
Died	13 Jan 1778	Place
Spouse	Esther Herlan	
Married	15 Jan 1743	Place

2 Sex — Name Jean Jacob Terrase — See "Other Marriages"

Born	18 Dec 1717	Place
Christened	24 Dec 1717	Place sponsors Jacob Herlan & wife of Friedrichstal
Died/Buried	22 May 1733	Place in the Name of Jean Cornille of Merlen
Spouse		and Rachel Beauvier of Vint
Married		Place

3 Sex — Name Marie Magdelaine Terrasse — See "Other Marriages"

Born	10 Dec 1719	Place
Christened	17 Dec 1719	Place sponsors Abraham Herlang & Marie Magdelaine
Died		Place Gorenflo
Spouse	Abraham Herlan	
Married	15 Jan 1743	Place

Prepared by	Address
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Printed by Personal Ancestral File

Family Group Record

Husband Jean Terrase.

Wife Esther Petillon

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex		
	Name: Marie Esther Terrase	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born: 22 June 1721	Place
	Christened: 24 June 1721	Place: sponsers Isaac Herlan and Marie
	Died: 3 Jan 1722	Place: Bourguain his wife
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name: Pierre Terrase.	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born: 14 May 1723	Place
	Christened: 23 May 1723	Place: sponsers: Pierre Jutein and wife of Mandeim
	Died: 26 Apr 1737	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Wohlgemuth

Dietrich (Marion)
Vol 12 ED 246 Sheet 18 Line 31 (Liberty)

*Jacob (Marion)
Vol 12 ED 247 Sheet 3 Line 30 (Ridley)

John (Marion)
Vol 12 ED 246 Sheet 24 Line 5 (Liberty)

Peter (Marion)
Vol 12 ED 246 Sheet 20 Line 40 (Liberty)

Family Group Record

Husband Jean Terrasse

Wife Marie Anne la Croix d 2 Feb 1779 Widow Terrasse
b. Maria Anna de Croix

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex		
M	Name	Jean Philipp ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 1 Aug 1732	Place
	Christened	Place sponsors: Jean Philipp Thaut & Maria Jeanne la Croix
†	Died 19 Aug 1732	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
F	Name	Francois Esthers ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 17 Feb 1734	Place
†	Christened 21 Feb 1734	Place sponsors: Martin la Croix & Francoise Bailliet
	Died 27 Feb 1734	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
M	Name	Jean Jacques ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 2 Jun 1735	Place
†	Christened	Place sponsors: Jean Sigrist & Rebeca Dereux
	Died 14 April 1737	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
F	Name	Elizabeth ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 26 Feb 1737	Place
†	Christened	Place sponsors: Isaac Verlan & Elisabeth Sigrist his wife
	Died 26 Jun 1738	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
M	Name	Jean Pierre ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 28 Aug 1740	Place
	Christened	Place sponsors: Jean Sigrist & Rebeca Dereaux his wife
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
F	Name	Marie Elisabeth ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 23 Sept 1742	Place
	Christened	Place sponsors: Jean August Kerber & Johanna Elis. de Saint his wife; Heinrich Klettling of
	Died 16 Mar 1808	Place Carlsruhe & Anna Maria Lutz his wife
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Family Group Record

Husband Jean Terrase

Wife Marie Anne la Croix

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
M	Isaac		
†	Born 11 Oct 1744	Place sponsors: Isaac Herlan the merchant & Elisabeth Sigrist	
	Christened	Place	
	Died 10 July 1754	Place Infant son of Jean Terrase & Marie Anne la Croix	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
F	Marie Madelaine		
†	Born 14 Dec 1746	Place sponsors: J. Francois Bleyenstein pastor of the Colonie & his sister Mad^e Anne Sedene Braun nee Bleyenstein; August Korber & his wife Sabine Elisab. nee Weiss, Lutheran	
	Christened 19 Dec 1746	Place	
	Died 10 May 1749	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Over →

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	legitimate infant of Jean Terrase the Prevot & Marie Anne LaCroix		
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Henrich Klettlin of Carlsruhe Ref.; Mr. Doney Ref.
of Dritsau

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Terrasse

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1672				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1754/72	Marie Anne la Croix			(1707-1779)
Burial		ap Poguier Isle	Oct 1731		

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Esther Bethieu

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Sep 1731	w/o Jean Terrasse			
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jean Full Name of Spouse* Esther Bethieu	Birth	6 Jan 1723				
		Mar.	14 Jan 1743	m2) 1751 Rebecca Siegrist		1730 1778	Check
		Death	1778				
		Burial					
	2 Marie Madeleine Full Name of Spouse* Abraham Verhaer	Birth	6 Oct 1725				
		Mar.	1743				
		Death	1779				
		Burial					
X	3 Marie Esther Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	23 Jan 1722				
		Mar.					
		Death	31 Jan 1722	infant of Jean Terrasse			
		Burial					
X	4 Pierre Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14 May 1723				
		Mar.					
		Death	26 Sep 1737				
		Burial					
X	5 Jean Jacques Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18 Dec 1727				
		Mar.					
		Death	1733	Dear Terrasse infant			
		Burial					
	6 Jean Pierre Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	X	b 17 Feb 1734			
		Mar.	X	Françoise Esther d/o Jean Terrasse & Marie Anne LaCroix m 27 Feb 1734			last Heb
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Marie Elisabeth Full Name of Spouse* Jacob Konrad Hermann	Birth	X	Jean Jacques Terras s/o Jean Terrasse & Marie Anne Lacroix			
		Mar.					
		Death		age 2 yrs. d 14 Sep 1737 b 29 Jun 1734			
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	X	Jean Philippe s/o Jean Terrasse & Marie Anne LaCroix b 14 Aug 1733			
		Mar.					
		Death		d. Aug 1733			
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		Elizabeth d/o Jean Terras & Marie			
		Mar.		Anne Lacroix 26 Feb 1731			
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		Jean Pierre b 28 Aug 1740			Check
		Mar.		Marie Eliz b 23 Sep 1742 d 16 Mar 1808			
		Death					
		Burial					

Over →

*If married more than once, note each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Additional Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

From 41 Copyright 1942 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Logan, Utah. All rights reserved. This FORM may not be reproduced in whole or in part by any means without permission. Write for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Isaac b 11 Oct 1745

Marie Madelaine b 14 Dec 1746 d 10 May 1749 d/o

Elizabeth Marguerite 5 Feb 1750

Family Group Record

Husband Jacque (Jacob) Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1653	Place
Christened	Place
Died bef 1715	Place Winden, Germany
Buried	Place
Married	Place
Husband's father	
Husband's mother	

Wife Maria Herland

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Wife's father Jean Herland	
Wife's mother Margarita La Latte (De Latte ?)	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex Name Andreas Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1680	Place
Christened	Place
Died 16 Sep 1749	Place (Winden, Germany (Buried)
Spouse Anna Kelley	
Married	Place

2 Sex Name Abraham Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born 2 Apr 1682	Place
Christened	Place
Died 11 Dec 1739	Place Winden, Germany (Buried)
Spouse Maria Johanna Gonter	
Married 9 Sep 1716	Place Winden, Germany

3 Sex Name Isaac Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born 20 Sep 1675	Place Winden, Germany
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Spouse Maria Elisabeth Vantsi b 12 Jan 1698 d 11 Nov 1773 Winden	
Married 15 Nov 1718	Place Winden, Germany

Prepared by	Address
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Husband Jacques (Jacob) Petillon

Wife Maria Kerland

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex		
	Name	Jacob Petillon — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born 11 Sep 1687	Place Winden, Germany
	Christened	Place
	Died 8 Sep 1753	Place Winden, Germany
	Spouse	Anna Catharina Wuest
	Married 23 Nov 1717	Place Winden, Germany

Sex		
	Name	Esther Petillon — ☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born Abt 1690	Place Winden, Germany
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	Jean Terrasse
	Married 26 Feb 1718	Place Winden, Germany

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Sex		
	Name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Family Group Record

Husband Andre Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1620	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died 17 Sept 1692	Place	Winden, Germany
Buried	Place	
Married 10 March 1648	Place	Middleburg, Netherlands
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife Marie Mashue

Born	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex — Name Nicholas Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1651	Place	Middleburg, Netherlands
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Spouse		
Married	Place	

2 Sex — Name Jacque (Jacob) Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1653	Place	Middleburg, Netherlands
Christened	Place	
Died bef 1715	Place	Winden, Germany
Spouse Maria Herland		
Married	Place	

3 Sex — Name Abraham Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born 8 Feb 1656	Place	Mannheim, Germany
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Spouse		
Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Printed by Personal Ancestral File

Family Group Record

Husband Andre Petillon

Wife Marie Mashue

Children List each child in order of birth.

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born 22 Feb 1660	Place Mannheim, Germany	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Sex	Name		See "Other Marriages"
	Born	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Husband Andre Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Married 24 Jan 1677	Place Mannheim, Germany
Husband's father	
Husband's mother	

Wife Sarah Sy

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Wife's father	
Wife's mother	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex — Name Elesabeth Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1678	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Spouse Charles De La Haye	
Married 25 Jan 1796	Place Barbelroth, Germany

2 Sex — Name Susanna Petillon ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born abt 1680	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Spouse Abraham De La Haye	
Married 8 Dec 1700	Place Barbelroth, Germany

3 Sex — Name ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Prepared by	Address
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Printed by Personal Ancestral File

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband

Wife

Other marriages List other marriages of the husband, wife and children on this form. List any necessary explanations.

1785 8 Oct 1785 Johann Peter Herlang, widower & Maria Magdalena Petillion of Winden district office Bergzabern

* Maria Magdalen b 27 Jul 1786; Parents Johan Peter Herlang & Maria Magdalen Betillon. Spons Johann Herlang & his wife
* Abraham Herlang b 25 Mar 1789; Parents Spons: Jacob Conrad Hornung & his wife Abraham, Peter Herlan & Maria Magdalena born Betillon son, age 6 days. 1 Apr 1789
* Abraham Herlan b 30 Oct 1790. Spons. Johann Herlan & his wife; Jacob Conrad Hornung & his wife.

1769 4 Jul in Winden district office Bergzabern Peter Herlang of Friedrichstal and Catharina Betillon of Winden. Both Reformed.

* Catharina Herlang 6 Oct 1770. Spons. Onophre Gorenflo & his wife

Notes and sources of information Add further information on attached sheets as necessary.

1 Feb 1780 died Catharina Herlang, child of Peter Herlang, mayor, & Catharina Petillon. She was born 6 Oct 1770.

* Franz Peter 7 Sept 1773. Spons Henrich Kardt, Innkeeper, of Winden & his wife. Franz Peter 1 Jan 1795, citizen of Friedrichstal and shop keepers Peter Herlang son died of Epilepsy. Age 21 years 5 months & a few days
* Christina Herlang 31 Jan 1775. Spon Johann Heinrich Kard & Rachel Petillon of Winden. Died 4 Apr 1821.
* Jakob Gottlieb Herlang 22 Ap 1781 Spons Jakob Gorenflo and his wife; Gottlieb Gorenflo & his wife
* Unnamed child died at birth 26 Dec 1782
* Catharina Salomea 22 May 1784. Spons: Jakob Gorenflo & wife; Gottlieb Gorenflo & wife Catharina Salomea, child of Peter Herlang and Catharina Petillon died 20 Jun 1786.

* Isaac Friedrich Herlan b 5 Mar 1789; Sponsors Jacob Gorenflo & his wife; Peter Gorenflo and his wife.

25 Apr 1801 Katharina, Wife of Peter Herlang, Age 52 yr 2 mth

15 May 1773 Isak Hornung & Barbara Petillon married in Winden. Isak Hornung the linen Weaver & Barbara Petillon from Winden.

Friedrichstal

The village of Friedrichstal is north of Karlsruhe in the area ruled at the end of the 17th century by Markgraf Friedrich Magnus of Baden-Durlach. On December 10. 1699, he designated a piece of land for the village of Friedrichstal to be built the following year and encouraged the French-speaking Walloons living in Billigheim and Mörlheim to the west of the Rhein to resettle there.[1]

The original site plan for Friedrichstal included 25 houses. Family or land use lists for 1701, 1702, and 1703 inlcude 13-15 families, many of whom appear to be related. The names which appear on all three lists are: Jean Gerardin (or widow), Jacques Gorenflo, Abraham Herlan, Isaac Herlan, widow of Jean Pierre Herlan, and Jacques Simonet. Jacques Gorenflo was the Schultheiss or village leader until his death in 1710.[2]

Another family that lived in Friedrichstal was that of Jean Terrase. He married Esther Petillon in Winden, Germany. Esther was the daughter of Jacob (Jacque) Petillon and Maria Herland.[3] They had five children:[4]

- Jean Terrase b 16 Jul 1716 Friedrichstal, d 13 Jan 1778 Friedrichstal. He md 15 Jan 1743 in Friedrichstal Esther Herlan dau of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.
- Jean Jacob Terrase b 18 Dec 1717 Friedrichstal, d 22 May 1733 Friedrichstal
- Marie Magdelaine Terrase b 10 Dec 1719 Friedrichstal. She md 15 Jan 1743 in Friedrichstal Abraham Herlan son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.
- Marie Esther Terrase b 22 Jun 1721 Friedrichstal, d 3 Jan 1722, Friedrichstal.
- Pierre Terrase b 14 May 1723 Friedrichstal, d 26 Apr 1737 Friedrichstal.

Esther Petillon, wife of Jean Terrase, d 7 Apr 1731 in Friedrichstal. Jean Terrase md second Marie Ann la Croix. They had eight children.[5]

Other members of the Petillon family lived in Friedrichstal. The following church records were found:[6]

1. Peter Herlang of Friedrichstal md 4 Jul 1769, in Winden Catharina Betillon of Winden. Both of the reformed church. Catharina d 25 Apr 1801 in Friedrichstal. They had seven children:
   - Catharina Herlang b 6 Oct 1770 Friedrichstal.
   - Franz Peter Herlang b 7 Sept 1773 Friedrichstal. Sponsors Henrich Kardt, Innkeeper, of Winden and his wife. Franz d 1 Jan 1795 Friedrichstal.
   - Christina Herlang b 31 Jan 1775 Friedrichstal. Sponsors Johann Heinrich Kardt and Rachel Petillon of Winden. She died 4 Apr 1821 in Friedrichstal.
   - Jakob Gottlied Herlang b 2 Apr 1781 Friedrichstal.
   - Catharina Salomea Herlang b 22 May 1784. She d 20 Jun 1786 Friedrichstal.
   - Isaac Friedrich Herlan b 5 Mar 1789.

2. Isak Hornung md Barbara Petillon 15 May 1777. Married in Winden. Isak Hornung the linen weaver and Barbara Petillon from Winden.

3. Johann Peter Herlang, widower, md 8 Oct 1785 in Friedrichstal Magdalen Petillon of Winden. The births of three children are recorded:
   - Maria Magdalena Herlang b 27 July 1786 Friedrichstal.
   - Abraham Herlang b 25 Mar 1789. He died 1 Apr 1789 Friedrichstal.
   - Abraham Herlan b 30 Oct 1790 Friedrichstal.

1. Dippo, Cathryn S. Friedrichstal Church Records 1698-1812. Heritage Books, Inc.: MD, 1999.
2. Ibid.
3. Lonbach, Gary T. "A Family on the Move: Origins of the Bedillion/Petillon Family: 1998.
4. Kirchenbuch der Evangelischen Kirche. Friedrichstal Landesarchiv Archive: Karlsruhe BW; FHL # 1272873.
5. Ibid.
6. Ibid.

Friedrichstal

The village of Friedrichstal is north of Karlsruhe in the area ruled at the end of the 17th century by Markgraf Friedrich Magnus of Baden-Durlach. On December 10. 1699, he designated a piece of land for the village of Friedrichstal to be built the following year and encouraged the French-speaking Walloons living in Billigheim and Mörlheim to the west of the Rhein to resettle there. [1]

The original site plan for Friedrichstal included 25 houses. Family or land use lists for 1701, 1702, and 1703 include 13-15 families, many of whom appear to be related. The names which appear on all three lists are: Jean Gerardin (or widow), Jacques Gorenflo, Abraham Herlan, Isaac Herlan, widow of Jean Pierre Herlan, and Jacques Simonet. Jacques Gorenflo was the Schultheiss or village leader until his death in 1710.[2]

Another family that lived in Friedrichstal was that of Jean Terrase. He married Esther Petillon in Winden, Germany. Esther was the daughter of Jacob (Jacque) Petillon and Maria Herland.[3] They had five children:[4]

- Jean Terrase b 16 Jul 1716 Friedrichstal, d 13 Jan 1778 Friedrichstal. He md 15 Jan 1743 in Friedrichstal Esther Herlan dau of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.
- Jean Jacob Terrase b 18 Dec 1717 Friedrichstal, d 22 May 1733 Friedrichstal
- Marie Magdelaine Terrase b 10 Dec 1719 Friedrichstal. She md 15 Jan 1743 in Friedrichstal Abraham Herlan son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.
- Marie Esther Terrase b 22 Jun 1721 Friedrichstal, d 3 Jan 1722, Friedrichstal.
- Pierre Terrase b 14 May 1723 Friedrichstal, d 26 Apr 1737 Friedrichstal.

Esther Petillon, wife of Jean Terrase, d 7 Apr 1731 in Friedrichstal. Jean Terrase md second Marie Ann la Croix. They had eight children.[5]

Other members of the Petillon family lived in Friedrichstal. The following church records were found:[6]

1. Peter Herlang of Friedrichstal md 4 Jul 1769, in Winden Catharina Betillon of Winden. Both of the reformed church. Catharina d 25 Apr 1801 in Friedrichstal. They had seven children:
   - Catharina Herlang b 6 Oct 1770 Friedrichstal.
   - Franz Peter Herlang b 7 Sept 1773 Friedrichstal. Sponsors Henrich Kardt, Innkeeper, of Winden and his wife. Franz d 1 Jan 1795 Friedrichstal.
   - Christina Herlang b 31 Jan 1775 Friedrichstal. Sponsors Johann Heinrich Kardt and Rachel Petillon of Winden. She died 4 Apr 1821 in Friedrichstal.
   - Jakob Gottlieb Herlang b 2 Apr 1781 Friedrichstal.
   - Catharina Salomea Herlang b 22 May 1784. She d 20 Jun 1786 Friedrichstal.
   - Isaac Friedrich Herlan b 5 Mar 1789.

2. Isak Hornung md Barbara Petillon 15 May 1777. Married in Winden. Isak Hornung the linen weaver and Barbara Petillon from Winden.

3. Johann Peter Herlang, widower, md 8 Oct 1785 in Friedrichstal Magdalen Petillon of Winden. The births of three children are recorded:
   - Maria Magdalena Herlang b 27 July 1786 Friedrichstal.
   - Abraham Herlang b 25 Mar 1789. He died 1 Apr 1789 Friedrichstal.
   - Abraham Herlan b 30 Oct 1790 Friedrichstal.

REFERENCES

1. Dippo, Cathryn S. Friedrichstal Church Records 1698-1812. Heritage Books, Inc.: MD, 1999.

2. Ibid.

3. Horlach, Gary T. "A Family on the Move: Origins of the Bedillion/Petillon Family: 1998.

4. Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche Friedrichstal. Landeskirch Archives: Karlsruhe BW. FHL #1272873.

5. Ibid.

6. Ibid.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29 Sep 1700				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	26 Jan 1730				
Death	7 Feb 1753				
Burial					

add

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Abraham Herlan Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Marguerite Gamer

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Martin Gamer Mother's Maiden Name Eva Hecht

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jean Pierre Herlan	Birth	22 Mar 1739	Friedrichstal	Baden	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Leopold Herlan Jr	Birth	23 May 1741	Friedrichstal	Baden	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Jacob Herlan	Birth	Oct 1743	Friedrichstal	Baden	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Abraham Herlan	Birth	15 Jan 1747	Friedrichstal	Baden	[illegible]	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jean Terrasse

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Jan 1743				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jean Terrasse Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Esther Terlon

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	28 Sep 1749	w/o			
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Marie Ann Terrasse

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Abraham Terlon Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Marie Ann Terrasse	Birth	25 Jul 1745	←			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	5 Oct 1745	←			
		Burial					
M	2 Abraham Terrasse	Birth	Dec 1746				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Pierre Terrasse	Birth	10 Jan 1748	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other mars, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Used by a free exchange with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Isaac Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Jan 1725	Fort of Trois Rivieres		DEL	
Death	25 Jan 1772				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Jeanne Lefebvre

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1679				
Chr'nd					
Death	16 Sep 1717	Fundamental Fort			
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Isaac Herlan Jr.	Birth	14 Nov 1702	Fundamental Fort			
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Legrist	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Pierre Herlan	Birth	15 Feb 1704				
	Full Name of Spouse* Anne Esther Lefebvre	Mar.	2 Feb 1723	Fundamental Fort			
		Death	30 Jan 1785				
		Burial					
3	Marie Herlan	Birth	11 Dec 1711	Fundamental Fort			
	Full Name of Spouse* Jean LeCroix	Mar.	3 Mar 1731				
		Death	23 Jan 1737				
		Burial					
4	Marie Anne Herlan	Birth	20 Nov 1715	Fundamental Fort			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Jean Herlan	Birth	11 Jan 1717	Fundamental Fort			
	Full Name of Spouse* Marie Louise Bissot	Mar.	1 Dec 1742	Fundamental Fort			
		Death	Aft 1784	Grandpre			
		Burial	Prob Isaac Herlan Jr Plot Grandpre				
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other mates, references or information.

From 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of Title: GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Pierre Berlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15 Feb 1711				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Feb 1731				
Death	30 Jan 1785				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jean Berlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Jeanbrau

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Barbe Lambert

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 Jun 1713	Alo			
Chr'nd					
Death	18 Aug 1772				
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Lambert Mother's Maiden Name Françoise Nau

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth Berlan	Birth	27 Jan 1732	Fredericksted Baie St. Jean			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 May 1756	s/o Jacques s/o Pierre			
	Jean Philippe Barrier	Death					
		Burial					
2	Marie Madeleine Berlan	Birth	17 Aug 1734	Fredericksted Baie St. Jean			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Jacob Berlan	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1762	Fredericksted Baie St. Jean			
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Rebecca Berlan	Birth	22 Jan 1743	Fredericksted Baie St. Jean			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Jean Pierre Berlan	Birth	13 Jul 1746	Fredericksted Baie St. Jean			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	30 Apr 1749	s/o			
		Burial					
6	Child	Birth	30 Nov 1748	infant d			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Jean Pierre Berlan	Birth	11 Dec 1750	s/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Jean Berlan	Birth	24 Jan 1753				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	16 Aug 1827				
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If a serial more than one, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Isaac Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	8 Dec 1733				
Death					
Burial					

Check Again

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Eva Barbara (Hahn) Fipey

His Father Isaac Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Jeanne [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Sigrest

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Phillipe Herlan	Birth	27 Sep 1734	s/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Peter Herlan	Birth	27 Jan 1736				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	~~Marie Ann Herlan~~	Birth	~~2 Mar 1739~~				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Susanne Esther Herlan	Birth	4 May 1747				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Marie Anne	Birth	20 Mar 1740	d/o			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Isaac Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	4 Apr 1718	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Delotte

Brother Daniel
Md Marie Jacob
d/o Daniel Jacob
& Marie Savant

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anne Barbe Chendaler

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Jul 1719	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Chendaler Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Abraham Herlan	Birth	4 May 1719	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	10 Jun 1719	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Isaac Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie Delatte

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marie Bourguain

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	24 Apr 1737	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jean Bourguain Mother's Maiden Name Judith Bram

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Susanne Herlan	Birth	23 Feb 1721	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Nov 1746	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Abraham Dubois	Death	d/o Isaac	Herlan Sr & Marie Bourguain			
		Burial	d/o 3 Bram.	Dubois Sr & Susanne Horenflo			
	2 Marie Magdalaine Herlan	Birth	14 Sep 1722	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Nov 1746	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Pierre Horenflo	Death	d/ Isaac	Herlan Sr & Marie Bourguain			
		Burial	d/o Pierre Sr & Anne Catherine Pierrot				
	3 Esther Herlan	Birth	12 Jun 1724	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Phillipe Horenflo	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Daniel Herlan	Birth	24 Mar 1726	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Jean Herlan	Birth	26 Jul 1728	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18 Feb 1729	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
		Burial					
	6 David Herlan	Birth	21 Nov 1732	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Apr 1763				
	Esther Herlan	Death					
		Burial		d/o Abraham & M. Mad			Cerrano
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Daniel Baudemont

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	13 Jan 1700	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Herlan

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name Marie [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rebecca Baudemont	Birth	15 Nov 1707	Friedrichstal	Baden	DEU	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Phillipe Baudemont	Birth	13 Nov 1711				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 184, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Jacob Herlan

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	9 Feb 1717	Friedrichstal	Baden		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Pierre Herlan Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jeanne Marie De Marie

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

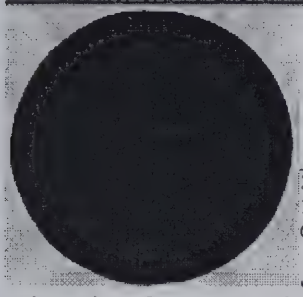
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father [illegible] Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Jean Jacob Herlan	Birth	11 Jan 1719	Friedrichstal			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids



The HERLAN Family

1. Jacob Herlan born Europe, married Mary Susannah _____. 1752 Oct 20 Petition Jacob Harlen, Cunliff, 200 acres between Savannah and Saluda. Vol. I, pg. 46. 1756 Mar 18 Survey 200 acres Mill Branch. Plat 6:377; Grant 2G:127.

SPOUSE Mary: 1757 On Sunday Novembr. 20th in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of Abraham and Susanna Du Puis; born Octobr. 23d 1757; Suret: John Giegelman, Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan. (Rev. Giessendanner).

Children:

i Mary Catharina Herlan born ABT AUG 1745, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, died 16 Oct 1756, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, buried 17 Oct 1756, Fath.plantation, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1756 On Saturday Octo 16 died and on Sunday Octo 17 was Enterred at the Plantation of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township the Body of Mary Catharina daughter of the said Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan. Aged eleven years, wanting 2 months. (Rev. Giessendanner).

ii Jacob Herlan born 29 Jan 1754, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1754 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 3d. Jacob, son of Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born January 29th 1754. Susceptr. Joseph and Susannah Kryter and John Mintz. (Rev. Giessendanner).

iii Susannah Herlan born 3 Nov 1756, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1756On Sunday Decembr. 19th in Orangeb. Church. Susannah, daughter of Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born Novembr 3d 1756. Suret: Lewis and Mary Barbara Roth, and Catharina wife of Jacob Koonen. (Rev. Giessendanner).

iv Johannes Herlan born 20 May 1759, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1759 On Friday June 1st Administered private Baptism at the House of Jacob Herlan in Orangeburgh Township to a sick Infant, Viz.: Johannes, son of the said Jacob and Mary Susannah Herlan; born May 20, 1759. Present: Anna Koller. N.B.[note] This Child recovered and was received according to the Order of the Church on Sunday July 22 1759. Suret: Nicholas Yonn, John Stehely, Anna Koller. (Rev. Giessendanner).

PLEASE help by commenting, adding, or correcting information on this family with a message to:

jeffries@netside.com

Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212 Voice 803-732-1320

NOTICE: This is NOT an original source document! Do NOT quote this source as authority for any information on this family. Much of the information has NOT been verified for accuracy. It is provided as a helpful aide in YOUR personal research on this individual family. Commerical use of this data is prohibited.

Return to Surname Index: SURNAMES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-254

7 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-641

BORN: Abt ~~1560~~ 1650 PLACE: ,,Flanders
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Marie DELATE-642

add

BORN: PLACE: Houpliers,,France
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 6 Jan 1720 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany Widow of Pierre Herlan
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rachel HERLAN-1387
---- BORN: 1689 PLACE: (Giraud Book p 238
F CHR.: PLACE: Moved away 1704
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Phillipe TOURBIER-1392 does not give parents 1 name MRIN: 531
MARR: 24 Jan 1702 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

2. NAME: Marie HERLAN-1388
---- BORN: PLACE: (Giraud Book p 238)
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Dec 1737 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Michael SALINGER-1393 MRIN: 532
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Pierre HERLAN-1389
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: [illegible]
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Katherine FIRES-1394 (Giraud [illegible] MRIN: 533
MARR: PLACE: [illegible] p 238

add

4. NAME: Abraham HERLAN-676
---- BORN: 1670 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Sep 1735 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 MRIN: 534
MARR: 15 Feb 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-641 Yr of Birth 1560
WIFE Marie DELATE-642 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Isaac HERLAN-895
---- BORN: 1678 PLACE: Pfalz Baden,,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1768 PLACE: ,,Germany
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: Marie Jeanne DELONG-904 MRIN: 339
MARR: 2 Jan 1705 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

---

6. NAME: David HERLAN-1390
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 May 1705 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany Death record typ d/s
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

---

7. NAME: Rebecca HERLAN-1391
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jan 1714 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Daniel BOUDEMONT-1396 MRIN: 535
MARR: 13 Jan 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

---

8. NAME: Jacob HERLAN-675
---- BORN: PLACE: Marr. Records typ d/s Pierre Herlan & Marie Delatte
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jeanne Marie DEMAREZ-1397 correct MRIN: 536
MARR: 9 Jan 1717 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-641 Yr of Birth 1560
WIFE Marie DELATE-642 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Pierre HERLAN-641

Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

There was another son who died in infancy and several daughters.

From Jack Stewart: The earliest known member of the Herlong (Herlan) family was Pierre Herlan born about 1560 in what was known as Spanish Netherlands. This area is the coastal region of present-day Belgium and also more recently called Flanders....Pierre Herlan married Marie DeLattre who was born in Houpliers, France, a village near Armantieres on the French-Belgian border...Pierre had relocated his family to the Pflaz region of Bavaria, because at least Issac was born in German....

WIFE - Marie DELATE-642

Information from Jack Stewart, 1304 Cardinal Dr., West Columbia, SC 29169.

Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

Houpliers, France is a village near Armantieres on the French-Belgian border.

CHILD 1 - Rachel HERLAN-1387

CHILD 2 - Marie HERLAN-1388

CHILD 3 - Pierre HERLAN-1389

CHILD 4 - Abraham HERLAN-676

Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

CHILD 5 - Isaac HERLAN-895

Information from Stuart Herlan: Isaac Herlan, born 1678, and lived to be 90 years old. He had three wives. From the telephone conversation, it is understood that we are descended from his marriage to Marie Jeanne DeLong.

Stuart says he has a picture of the entire family and information on them also. There may be 12 children in this family. Stuart is descended from one of the sons but not our Jacob.

From Jack Stewart: "Isaac Herlan (ca 1688-1770) was born in Pfalz Baden, Germany, possibly the city now known as Baden-Baden. Isaac married Marie jeanne DeLong and had one known son. Isaac founded the village of Friedrichstal, about seven miles north of Karlsruhe, and was the Burgemeister (Mayor) of that place. The son, Jacob Herlan who was born in Friedrichstal, was to become the progenitor of the South Carolina Herlongs. He married Mary-Susannah DuPuis, daughter of Abraham DuPuis, in 1744."

Church records from Friedrichstal, Germany researched in 1997 by Melanie Nolan revealed that Isaac Herlong did marry Marie Jeanne DeLong first and the births of five children are found. Marie Jeanne DeLong died several months after the birth of Jacob and Isaac Herlan married two more times and had seven more known children, one with the second wife and six with the third wife. We are

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-641 Yr of Birth 1560
WIFE Marie DELATE-642 Yr of Birth

descended from the first marriage.

Other marriages:

4 Apr 1718	Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700	MRIN: 524
16 Apr 1720	Marie BOURQUAIN-699	MRIN: 525

CHILD 6 - David HERLAN-1390

CHILD 7 - Rebecca HERLAN-1391

CHILD 8 - Jacob HERLAN-675

Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

HUSBAND Phillipe TOURBIER-1392

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 24 Jan 1702 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Rachel HERLAN-1387

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marie TOURBIER-1398
---- BORN: 29 Jan 1703 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Michael SALINGER-1393

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Marie HERLAN-1388

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sara SALINGER-1399
---- BORN: 1702 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Rachel
---- BORN: 1685 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 May 1717 PLACE:
BUR.: Strasburg PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-1389

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Katherine FIRES-1394

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676

BORN: 1675 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Sep 1735 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 Feb 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATTE-642

WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Feb 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jacques GORENFLO-1461 PARENTS' MRIN: 552
MOTHER: Jeanne CAILLOUX-1462

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400
---- BORN: 15 Dec 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Christopher MANS-1447 MRIN: 546
MARR: 5 Dec 1730 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

2. NAME: Leopold HERLAN-1401
---- BORN: 29 Sep 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 Feb 1758 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne Marguerite GAMER-1405 MRIN: 537
MARR: 26 Jun 1736 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

3. NAME: Jacob HERLAN-1402
---- BORN: 4 Aug 1712 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Abraham HERLAN-1403
---- BORN: 20 Mar 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 May 1775 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406 MRIN: 538
MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676 Yr of Birth 1675
WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Esther HERLAN-1404
---- BORN: 19 Apr 1723 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Sep 1749 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jean TERRASSE-1448 MRIN: 547
MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676 Yr of Birth 1675
WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Abraham HERLAN-676

Birthdate: The death record of Abraham in the Friedrichstal records states that he was 60 years old.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records; however the record does not name the parents of either party.

Death: Friedrichstal church records

NOTE: Abraham was burgemeister of Friedrichstal in 1719.

WIFE - Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

Birthdate: Death record in Friedrichstal church records states that she is 65 years of age.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Record also states that Marie Madelaine is the widow of Abraham Herlan.

CHILD 1 - Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400

Relationship: Birth record in Friedrichstal church register states that Marie Madelaine is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. The parents are not given for either party but, by process of elimation, this Marie Madelaine d/o Abraham seems to be the wife of Christoper Mars.

CHILD 2 - Leopold HERLAN-1401

Relationship: Birth record in Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Leopold is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Leopold is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

NOTE: Names and birth dates of children are all from Friedrichstal church records

CHILD 3 - Jacob HERLAN-1402

Relationship: Birth record states that Jacob is the son of Abraham Herlan and Madelaine Gorenflo

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

NOTE: No other records found that identify any Jacob as Abraham's son.

CHILD 4 - Abraham HERLAN-1403

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676 Yr of Birth 1675
WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 Yr of Birth

Relationship: Marriage record states that Abraham is the son of the widow Herlan. Abraham the father died in 1735.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Abraham is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records

NOTE: Names and birthdates of all children from Friedrichstal church records

CHILD 5 - Esther HERLAN-1404

Relationship: Birth record states that Esther is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Esther is the wife of Jean Terrasse.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-535

20 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Daniel BAUDEMONT-1396

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 13 Jan 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Rebecca HERLAN-1391

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jan 1714 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATTE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rebecca BAUDEMONT-1418
---- BORN: 15 Nov 1707 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Phillipe BAUDEMONT-1419
---- BORN: 13 Nov 1711 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Daniel BAUDEMONT-1396 Yr of Birth
WIFE Rebecca HERLAN-1391 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Daniel BAUDEMONT-1396

WIFE - Rebecca HERLAN-1391

No documentation for relationship of Rebecca Herlan to Pierre Herlan other than word of mouth at this time.

CHILD 1 - Rebecca BAUDEMONT-1418

Relationship: Birth record states that Rebecca is the daughter of Daniel Baudemont and Rebecca Herlan his wife.

CHILD 2 - Phillipe BAUDEMONT-1419

Relationship: Birth record states that Phillipe is the son of Daniel Baudemont and Rebecca Herlan his wife.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-536

20 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Jacob HERLAN-675

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 9 Feb 1717 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATTE-642

WIFE Jeanne Marie DEMARS-1397

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jean Baptiste Desmarets
MOTHER: Francoise Defive

add d/o

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jean Jacob HERLAN-1420
---- BORN: 11 Jan 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Jacob HERLAN-675 Yr of Birth
WIFE Jeanne Marie DEMARS-1397 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jacob HERLAN-675

Relationship: Marriage record of Jacob Herlan and Jeanne Marie Demars states that Jacob is the son of Pierre Herlan and Marie Delatte.

WIFE - Jeanne Marie DEMARS-1397

This surname is spelled many different ways in the Friedrichstal church records. Some of them are: DeMars, Demarez, Demarais and Demerets. An acquaintance has told me that the name is now primarily spelled Demerets.

CHILD 1 - Jean Jacob HERLAN-1420

Relationship: Birth record states that Jean Jacob is the son of Jacob Herlan and Jeanne Marie DeMars his wife.

HUSBAND Leopold HERLAN-1401

BORN: 29 Sep 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 Feb 1758 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 26 Jun 1736 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Abraham HERLAN-676 PARENTS' MRIN: 534
MOTHER: Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

WIFE Anne Marguerite GAMER-1405

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jean Martin GAMER-1445 PARENTS' MRIN: 545
MOTHER: Eva HECHT-1446

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jean Pierre HERLAN-1407
---- BORN: 22 Mar 1739 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Leopold HERLAN-1408
---- BORN: 23 May 1741 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Jacob HERLAN-1409
---- BORN: Oct 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Abraham HERLAN-1410
---- BORN: 15 Jan 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Leopold HERLAN-1401 Yr of Birth 1706
WIFE Anne Marguerite GAMER-1405 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Leopold HERLAN-1401

Relationship: Birth record in Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Leopold is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Leopold is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Death: Friedrichstal church records.

NOTE: Names and birth dates of children are all from Friedrichstal church records which state [illegible]

WIFE - Anne Marguerite GAMER-1405

Relationship: Marriage record states that Anne Marguerite is the daughter of Jean Martin Gamer and Eva Hecht.

CHILD 1 - Jean Pierre HERLAN-1407

CHILD 2 - Leopold HERLAN-1408

CHILD 3 - Jacob HERLAN-1409

CHILD 4 - Abraham HERLAN-1410

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-1403

BORN: 20 Mar 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 May 1775 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Abraham HERLAN-676 PARENTS' MRIN: 534
MOTHER: Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

WIFE Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: John Terrasse
MOTHER: Esther Pallion

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Esther HERLAN-1430
---- BORN: 20 Dec 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: David HERLAN-865 MRIN: 551
MARR: 26 Apr 1763 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

2. NAME: Marguerite HERLAN-1431
---- BORN: Feb 1745 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: 13 Feb 1745 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Marie Magdelaine HERLAN-1451
---- BORN: 15 Jun 1748 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany D/O
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Dec 1755 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany Death Rec. D/O
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Isaac HERLAN-1432
---- BORN: 6 Sep 1751 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-1403 Yr of Birth 1719
WIFE Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-1452
---- BORN: 7 Jul 1756 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-1403 Yr of Birth 1719
WIFE Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Abraham HERLAN-1403

Relationship: Marriage record states that Abraham is the son of the widow Herlan. Abraham the father died in 1735.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Abraham is the son of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records

NOTE: Names and birthdates of all children from Friedrichstal church records

WIFE - Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406

CHILD 1 - Esther HERLAN-1430

Relationship: Birth record states that Esther is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrasse.

CHILD 2 - Marguerite HERLAN-1431

Relationship: Birth record states that Marguerite is the daugther of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrasse.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records. It is impossible to tell the day of birth, but the baptism date is readable. They usually had the baptism within a few days of birth.

CHILD 3 - Marie Magdelaine HERLAN-1451

Relationship: Birth record states that Marie Magdelaine is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrasse.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that she is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrassee.

CHILD 4 - Isaac HERLAN-1432

CHILD 5 - Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-1452

Relationship: Birth record states that Marie Magdelaine is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Terrasse.

NOTE: Abraham and Marie Madelaine had a daughter with this same name who died in 1755. They apparently named this child, born in 1756, the same in memory of the deceased daughter.

HUSBAND Christopher MANS-1447

Death Record

BORN: 5 Sep 1708 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Nov 1790 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 5 Dec 1730 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400

BORN: 15 Dec 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 July 1768 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Abraham HERLAN-676 PARENTS' MRIN: 534
MOTHER: Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jean Jacob MANS-1436
M BORN: 1 Feb 1734 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Barbe Parere
MARR: 21 May 1757 PLACE:

2. NAME: Abraham
BORN: 19 Sep 1744 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Magdalena Hegler
MARR: 14 Jan 1766 PLACE:

3. NAME: Johann Christoph
BORN: 6 July 1739 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Oct 1761 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

acted to WP file

4. NAME: Agnes
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jean Philipp Thibaud
MARR: 1 July 1755 PLACE:

No Jean Philipp Thibaud Marie Lacroix

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Christopher MANS-1447 Yr of Birth
WIFE Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400 Yr of Birth 1704

HUSBAND - Christopher MANS-1447

Marriage record states that Christopher was from Heidelheim.

WIFE - Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400

Relationship: Birth record in Friedrichstal church register states that Marie Madelaine is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. The parents are not given for either party but, by process of elimation, this Marie Madelaine ~~d/o Abraham seems to be the~~ wife of Christoper Mars. seems to be d/o Abraham

CHILD 1 - Jean Jacob MANS-1436

Relationship: Birth record states that Jean Jacob is the son of Christopher Mans and Marie Madelaine Herlan.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records.

HUSBAND Jean TERRASSE-1448 Father Marie Med # 1406

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Jan 1778 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Jean TERRASSE-1454 PARENTS' MRIN: 548
MOTHER:

WIFE Esther HERLAN-1404

BORN: 19 Apr 1723 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Sep 1749 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Abraham HERLAN-676 PARENTS' MRIN: 534
MOTHER: Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marie Ann TERRASSE-1449
---- BORN: 25 Oct 1745 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE: ,Baden
DIED: 5 Oct 1745 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Abraham TERRASSE-1450
---- BORN: 7 Sep 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Pierre TERRASSE-1453
---- BORN: 10 Jun 1749 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Jean TERRASSE-1448 Yr of Birth
WIFE Esther HERLAN-1404 Yr of Birth 1723

HUSBAND - Jean TERRASSE-1448

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Jean is the son of Jean Terrasse.

WIFE - Esther HERLAN-1404

Relationship: Birth record states that Esther is the daughter of Abraham Herlan and Marie Madelaine Gorenflo.

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records.

Death: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Esther is the wife of Jean Terrasse.

CHILD 1 - Marie Ann TERRASSE-1449

Birth: I was unable to decipher the month of birth in the church record

Death: Friedrichstal church records

CHILD 2 - Abraham TERRASSE-1450

Relationship: Friedrichstal church records

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

CHILD 3 - Pierre TERRASSE-1453

Relationship: Birth records states that Pierre is the son of Jean Terrasse and Esther Herlan.

Birth: Friedrichstal church records.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-534

7 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676

BORN: ~~1670~~ PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Sep 1735 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 Feb 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany Burgemeister 1719
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Feb 1746 PLACE: Widow of Abraham Herlan
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400
---- BORN: 15 Dec 1704 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE: birth record - d/o Abraham & M. M. Gorenflo
DIED: 3 Nov 1790 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Christopher Mann of Heidelheim
MARR: 5 Dec 1730 PLACE:
cl. 3 Nov 1790
b 5 Sep 1708

2. NAME: Leopold HERLAN-1401
---- BORN: 29 Sep 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE: birth record - s/o Abraham & M M Gorenflo
enter DIED: 7 Feb 1758 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne Marguerite GAMER-1405 MRIN: 537
MARR: 26 Jun 1736 PLACE: d/o Jean Martin & Eva Hertz

3. NAME: Jacob HERLAN-1402
---- BORN: 4 Aug 1712 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE: birth record - s/o Abraham & M. M. Gorenflo
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Abraham HERLAN-1403
---- BORN: 20 Mar 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE: birth record - s/o Abraham & M M Gorenflo
DIED: 17 May 1775 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marie Madelaine TERRASSE-1406 MRIN: 538
MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676 Yr of Birth 1670

WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Esther HERLAN-1404

---- BORN: 19 Apr 1723 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

F CHR.: PLACE: birth record - d/o Abraham +

DIED: 28 Sep 1749 PLACE: M.M. Gorenflo

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Jean Terrasse

MARR: 15 Jan 1743 PLACE: brother Marie Mad

HUSBAND Abraham HERLAN-676 Yr of Birth 1670
WIFE Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Abraham HERLAN-676
Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

WIFE - Marie Madelaine GORENFLO-1395

CHILD 1 - Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1400 Communion Record: d/o Abrah. & M. M. [illegible] Received at the Christmas Celebration

CHILD 2 - Leopold HERLAN-1401

CHILD 3 - Jacob HERLAN-1402

CHILD 4 - Abraham HERLAN-1403

CHILD 5 - Esther HERLAN-1404

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895

BORN 6 Nov 1678 PLACE: Pfalz Baden,,Germany Billigheim
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Feb 1770 PLACE: ,,Germany Frid. { death Record Isaac Herlang born in Billigheim 6 Nov 1678
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 2 Jan 1705 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany has other marriages
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Marie Jeanne ~~DELONG~~-904 Lelong

BORN: 1679 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Sep 1717 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany death Record - w/o Isaac H
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Isaac HERLAN-706
---- BORN: 14 Nov 1705 PLACE: s/o Isaac - birth → M 2) Eva [illegible] 4 Jun 1754
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Ap 1789 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth SIEGRIST-702 s/o Isaac H MRIN: 522
MARR: 8 Dec 1733 PLACE: d/o Jean ⇒ Bourgeois - 1710

2. NAME: Pierre HERLAN-705
---- BORN: 15 Feb 1708 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Jan 1785 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anne Barbe LAMBERT-701 s/o Isaac d/o Jean b 27 Jun 1713 MRIN: 523
MARR: 25 Feb 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

3. NAME: Marie HERLAN-704
---- BORN: 11 Jun 1711 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Jun 1739 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jean LACROIX-1433 s/o Jacques d/o Isaac H & Marie Jeanne Lelong MRIN: 543
MARR: 3 Mar 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

4. NAME: Marie Jeanne HERLAN-703
---- BORN: 20 Mar 1715 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany d/o Isaac H & M J Lelong
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie Jeanne DELONG-904 Yr of Birth 1679

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jacob HERLONG-1116 s/o Isaac
---- BORN: 11 Feb 1717 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1784 PLACE: ,Orangeburg,SC
BUR.: PLACE: s/o Isaac, Sr d/o Abraham, Sr.
SPOUSE: Marie Susanne DUPUIS-1117 MRIN: 405
MARR: Dec 1744 PLACE: Friedrichstal,,Germany

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie Jeanne DELONG-904 Yr of Birth 1679

HUSBAND - Isaac HERLAN-895

Information from Stuart Herlan: Isaac Herlan, born 1678, and lived to be 90 years old. He had three wives. From the telephone conversation, it is understood that we are descended from his marriage to Marie Jeanne DeLong.

Stuart says he has a picture of the entire family and information on them also. There may be 12 children in this family. Stuart is descended from one of the sons but not our Jacob.

From Jack Stewart: "Isaac Herlan (ca 1688-1770) was born in Pfalz Baden, Germany, possibly the city now known as Baden-Baden. Isaac married Marie jeanne DeLong and had one known son. Isaac founded the village of Friedrichstal, about seven miles north of Karlsruhe, and was the Burgemeister (Mayor) of that place. The son, Jacob Herlan who was born in Friedrichstal, was to become the progenitor of the South Carolina Herlongs. He married Mary-Susannah DuPuis, daughter of Abraham DuPuis, in 1744."

Church records from Friedrichstal, Germany researched in 1997 by Melanie Nolan revealed that Isaac Herlong did marry Marie Jeanne DeLong first and the births of five children are found. Marie Jeanne DeLong died several months after the birth of Jacob and Isaac Herlan married two more times and had seven more known children, one with the second wife and six with the third wife. We are descended from the first marriage.

Other marriages:

4 Apr 1718	Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700	MRIN: 524
16 Apr 1720	Marie BOURQUAIN-699	MRIN: 525

WIFE - Marie Jeanne DELONG-904

Birth, Marriage and Death: Church records of Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany

CHILD 1 - Isaac HERLAN-706

CHILD 2 - Pierre HERLAN-705

CHILD 3 - Marie HERLAN-704

CHILD 4 - Marie Jeanne HERLAN-703

CHILD 5 - Jacob HERLONG-1116

Jacob Herlong and wife were in Orangeburgh Dist. SC by 1754. Information from Stuart Herlan, a descendent of a brother to Jacob, says that Jacob was baptized in the Walloon Church (French Reformed Church). Stuart also says that the name was Herlan in Germany and that Jacob's father, Isaac Herlan, posted his bond so Jacob could leave Germany. The family sailed on the ship Cunliffe to England and then to America in September 1752. The passenger list for the Cunliffe says that Jacob had with him his wife and 2 children, Catherine 7 and Magdalin 4. Further records of this family are found in the Giessendanner Record which is printed in Salley's History of Orangeburg Co., SC.

Examination of records from Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Kirche in 1997

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie Jeanne DELONG-904 Yr of Birth 1679

by Melanie Nolan revealed birth, marriage and death dates for the Herlan and DuPuis families prior to 1752 and confirmed what was said by Stuart Herlan.

Family tradition says that there were four other sons who were killed at the Battle of Cowpens, SC in the Rev. War.

From Jack Stewart: " The son, Jacob Herlan who was born in Friedrichstal, was to become the progenitor of the South Carolina Herlongs. He married Mary-Susannah DuPuis, daughter of Abraham DuPuis, Sr., in 1744. They became the parents of four daughters born in Friedrichstal; Maria-Catharina born December 7, 1745, Maria-Magdalin born about 1748, Rebekka born August 17, 1749 and Elizabeth born Jul 7, 1751." Church records revealed this to be true with the exact birth date of Maria-Magdalin being October 5, 1747.

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895

BORN: 1678 PLACE: Pfalz Baden,,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1768 PLACE: ,,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 4 Apr 1718 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany has other marriages
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 Jul 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany w/o Isaac
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jean CHENDALER-1385 PARENTS' MRIN: 530
MOTHER: Marguerite REIDERY-1386

Brother Daniel m Marie Jacob 5 Oct 1711

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Abraham HERLAN-698
M BORN: 4 May 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany s/o Isaac H & Barbe Chendaler
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jun 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany s/o Isaac H & Barbe Chendaler
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Isaac HERLAN-895

Information from Stuart Herlan: Isaac Herlan, born 1678, and lived to be 90 years old. He had three wives. From the telephone conversation, it is understood that we are descended from his marriage to Marie Jeanne DeLong.

Stuart says he has a picture of the entire family and information on them also. There may be 12 children in this family. Stuart is descended from one of the sons but not our Jacob.

From Jack Stewart: "Isaac Herlan (ca 1688-1770) was born in Pfalz Baden, Germany, possibly the city now known as Baden-Baden. Isaac married Marie jeanne DeLong and had one known son. Isaac founded the village of Friedrichstal, about seven miles north of Karlsruhe, and was the Burgemeister (Mayor) of that place. The son, Jacob Herlan who was born in Friedrichstal, was to become the progenitor of the South Carolina Herlongs. He married Mary-Susannah DuPuis, daughter of Abraham DuPuis, in 1744."

Church records from Friedrichstal, Germany researched in 1997 by Melanie Nolan revealed that Isaac Herlong did marry Marie Jeanne DeLong first and the births of five children are found. Marie Jeanne DeLong died several months after the birth of Jacob and Isaac Herlan married two more times and had seven more known children, one with the second wife and six with the third wife. We are descended from the first marriage.

Other marriages:

2 Jan 1705	Marie Jeanne DELONG-904	MRIN: 339
16 Apr 1720	Marie BOURQUAIN-699	MRIN: 525

WIFE - Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700

CHILD 1 - Abraham HERLAN-698

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895

BORN: 1678 PLACE: Pfalz Baden,,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1768 PLACE: ,,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 16 Apr 1720 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany has other marriages
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Marie BOURQUAIN-699

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Apr 1737 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jean BOURQUAIN-1383 < marriage rec PARENTS' MRIN: 529
MOTHER: Judith BRAM-1384

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Susanne HERLAN-697 d/o Isaac & wife Marie B.
---- BORN: 23 Feb 1721 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Abraham DUPUIS-864 MRIN: 526
MARR: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

2. NAME: Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696 d/o Isaac & wife Marie
---- BORN: 14 Sep 1722 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Pierre GORENFLO-863 MRIN: 527
MARR: 15 Nov 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

Catherine - marriage record

3. NAME: Esther HERLAN-868 d/o Isaac & wife Marie B.
---- BORN: 12 Jun 1724 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: Orophere PLACE:
SPOUSE: Phillipe GORENFLO-862 MRIN: 528
MARR: 26 Feb 1754 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

4. NAME: Daniel HERLAN-867 S/O Isaac & wife Marie B.
---- BORN: 24 Mar 1726 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

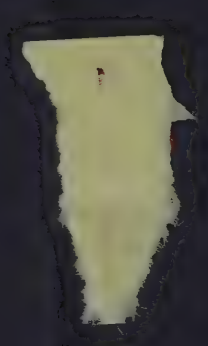
Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie BOURQUAIN-699 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jean HERLAN-866 s/o Isaac H & Wife Marie B
---- BORN: 26 Jul 1728 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Feb 1729 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: David HERLAN-865 s/o Isaac H & Marie B
---- BORN: 21 Nov 1732 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Apr 1791 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Esther Herlan d/o Abraham
MARR: 19 Aug 1762 PLACE:



HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie BOURQUAIN-699 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jean HERLAN-866 s/o Isaac & Wife Marie B.
---- BORN: 26 Jul 1728 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Feb 1729 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: David HERLAN-865 s/o Isaac & Marie B.
---- BORN: 21 Nov 1732 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Apr 1791 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Check SPOUSE: Esther Herlan d/o Abraham
MARR: 1763 PLACE:

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-895 Yr of Birth 1678
WIFE Marie BOURQUAIN-699 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Isaac HERLAN-895

Information from Stuart Herlan: Isaac Herlan, born 1678, and lived to be 90 years old. He had three wives. From the telephone conversation, it is understood that we are descended from his marriage to Marie Jeanne DeLong.

Stuart says he has a picture of the entire family and information on them also. There may be 12 children in this family. Stuart is descended from one of the sons but not our Jacob.

From Jack Stewart: "Isaac Herlan (ca 1688-1770) was born in Pfalz Baden, Germany, possibly the city now known as Baden-Baden. Isaac married Marie jeanne DeLong and had one known son. Isaac founded the village of Friedrichstal, about seven miles north of Karlsruhe, and was the Burgemeister (Mayor) of that place. The son, Jacob Herlan who was born in Friedrichstal, was to become the progenitor of the South Carolina Herlongs. He married Mary-Susannah DuPuis, daughter of Abraham DuPuis, in 1744."

Church records from Friedrichstal, Germany researched in 1997 by Melanie Nolan revealed that Isaac Herlong did marry Marie Jeanne DeLong first and the births of five children are found. Marie Jeanne DeLong died several months after the birth of Jacob and Isaac Herlan married two more times and had seven more known children, one with the second wife and six with the third wife. We are descended from the first marriage.

Other marriages:

2 Jan 1705	Marie Jeanne DELONG-904	MRIN: 339
4 Apr 1718	Anne Barbe CHENDALER-700	MRIN: 524

WIFE - Marie BOURQUAIN-699

CHILD 1 - Susanne HERLAN-697

CHILD 2 - Marie Magdalaine HERLAN-696

CHILD 3 - Esther HERLAN-868

CHILD 4 - Daniel HERLAN-867

CHILD 5 - Jean HERLAN-866

CHILD 6 - David HERLAN-865

HUSBAND Daniel BOUDEMONT-1396

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 13 Jan 1706 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Philippe .B. } of Rorhbach in the
MOTHER: Madelaine } Palatinate

WIFE Rebecca HERLAN-1391

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jan 1714 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rebecca BAUDEMONT-1418 d/o Daniel B.
---- BORN: 15 Nov 1707 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Phillipe BAUDEMONT-1419 s/o Daniel B. & Rebecca H. his wife
---- BORN: 13 Nov 1711 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Jacob HERLAN-675

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 9 Feb 1717 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATE-642

WIFE Jeanne Marie DEMAREZ-1397

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jean Jacob HERLAN-1420
---- BORN: 11 Jan 1719 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND	Jacob HERLAN-675	Yr of Birth
WIFE	Jeanne Marie DEMAREZ-1397	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jacob HERLAN-675
Information from telephone conversation with Stuart Herlan.

WIFE - Jeanne Marie DEMAREZ-1397

CHILD 1 - Jean Jacob HERLAN-1420

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-706

BORN: 14 Nov 1705 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Apr 1789 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 8 Dec 1733 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany has other marriages
FATHER: Isaac HERLAN-895 PARENTS' MRIN: 339
MOTHER: Marie Jeanne DELONG-904

WIFE Elizabeth SIEGRIST-702

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jacob SIEGRIST-1444 PARENTS' MRIN: 544
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Phillipe HERLAN-1434
---- BORN: 27 Sep 1734 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Peter HERLAN-1435
---- BORN: 27 Jan 1736 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Marie Anne HERLAN-1455
---- BORN: 20 Mar 1740 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Susanne Esther HERLAN-1437
---- BORN: 4 May 1747 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Nov 1790 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Isaac La Crain Death Record w/o
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-522
DOCUMENTATION

20 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Isaac HERLAN-706 Yr of Birth 1705
WIFE Elizabeth SIEGRIST-702 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Isaac HERLAN-706

Relationship: Birth record states that Isaac is the son of Isaac Herlan

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records. Record states that Isaac is the son of Isaac Herlan.

NOTE: Isaac was burgemeister of Friedrichstal (1742) as was his father and Uncle Abraham before him.

Other marriages:
4 Jun 1754 Eva Barbara STAHL-1460 MRIN: 550

WIFE - Elizabeth SIEGRIST-702

CHILD 1 - Phillipe HERLAN-1434

CHILD 2 - Peter HERLAN-1435

CHILD 3 - Marie Anne HERLAN-1455

CHILD 4 - Susanne Esther HERLAN-1437

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-705

BORN: 15 Feb 1708 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Jan 1785 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 25 Feb 1738 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER: Isaac HERLAN-895 PARENTS' MRIN: 339
MOTHER: Marie Jeanne DELONG-904

WIFE Anne Barbe LAMBERT-701

BORN: 27 Jun 1713 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germay
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jean LAMBERT-1416 PARENTS' MRIN: 539
MOTHER: Francoise ~~MARÉ~~-1417 change

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth HERLAN-1411
---- BORN: 27 Apr 1739 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jean Phillipe BARRIER-1456 MRIN: 549
MARR: 18 May 1756 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany

2. NAME: Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1412
---- BORN: 17 Aug 1740 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Jacob HERLAN-1413
---- BORN: 1742 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Rebecca HERLAN-1414
---- BORN: 20 Oct 1743 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-705 Yr of Birth 1708
WIFE Anne Barbe LAMBERT-701 Yr of Birth 1713

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jean Pierre HERLAN-1415
---- BORN: 13 Jul 1746 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Apr 1749 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Unknown HERLAN-1457
---- BORN: 30 Mar 1749 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: Jean Pierre HERLAN-1458
---- BORN: 11 Dec 1750 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: Jean HERLAN-1459
---- BORN: 24 Jan 1753 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Aug 1828 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND Pierre HERLAN-705 Yr of Birth 1708
WIFE Anne Barbe LAMBERT-701 Yr of Birth 1713

HUSBAND - Pierre HERLAN-705

Relationship: Marriage record of Pierre and Anne Barbe states that Pierre is the son of Isaac Herlan

Birth: Friedrichstal church records

Marriage: Friedrichstal church records

Death: Friedrichstal church records

NOTE: Names and birthdates of children are from Friedrichstal church records

WIFE - Anne Barbe LAMBERT-701

Birth: Friedrichstal church records which also states that she is the daughter of Jean Lambert of France

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth HERLAN-1411

CHILD 2 - Marie Madelaine HERLAN-1412

CHILD 3 - Jacob HERLAN-1413

CHILD 4 - Rebecca HERLAN-1414

CHILD 5 - Jean Pierre HERLAN-1415

CHILD 6 - Unknown HERLAN-1457

This record was so hard to read that I could not determine either the name or sex of this child.

CHILD 7 - Jean Pierre HERLAN-1458

Relationship: Birth record states that Jean Pierre is the son of Pierre Herlan and Anne Barbe Lambert his wife. Apparently he was named for the child who died in 1749.

CHILD 8 - Jean HERLAN-1459

Relationship: Another Jean! However, the birth record does state son of Pierre Herlan and Anne Barbe Lambert his wife. Jean's first name may be Johann, but the handwriting was impossible to read.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-531

20 Jul 1997

HUSBAND Phillipe TOURBIER-1392

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 24 Jan 1702 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Rachel HERLAN-1387

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATTE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marie TOURBIER-1398
---- BORN: 29 Jan 1703 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND	Phillipe TOURBIER-1392	Yr of Birth
WIFE	Rachel HERLAN-1387	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Phillipe TOURBIER-1392

WIFE - Rachel HERLAN-1387

Marriage: Church records from Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany. The marriage record does not state the names of the parents of either party. No documentation for relationship of Rachel to Pierre Herlan at this time other than word or mouth.

CHILD 1 - Marie TOURBIER-1398

HUSBAND Michael SALINGER-1393

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Marie HERLAN-1388

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Dec 1737 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Pierre HERLAN-641 PARENTS' MRIN: 254
MOTHER: Marie DELATTE-642

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sara SALINGER-1399
---- BORN: 1702 PLACE: Friedrichstal,Baden,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Texas 77339

Phone:(281) 358-8711

HUSBAND Michael SALINGER-1393 Yr of Birth
WIFE Marie HERLAN-1388 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Michael SALINGER-1393

WIFE - Marie HERLAN-1388

No marriage record was found in the Friedrichstal church register; however, the baptism record of Sara Salinger states that she is the daughter of Michael Salinger and Marie Herlan.

No documentation for relationship of Marie Herlan to Pierre Herlan other than word of mouth at this time.

CHILD 1 - Sara SALINGER-1399

Born: <1626> Sex: M
, , France

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Gabrielle CHAUSSON

SUBMITTER

CONSTANCE P. GORENFLO
96 MORNINGSIDE COMMONS
BRATTLEBORO VT
USA 05301

Submission: AF96-107612

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
Attn: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright © 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Name: Jean Jacques GORENFLO (AFN:1ML4-96F)

Born: 1716 Sex: M
<Friedrichstal, , , Germany>

FATHER: Jacques GORENFLO
MOTHER: Anne BRUNK
SPOUSE: Marie Magdelene MAURER

SUBMITTERS

CONSTANCE P. GORENFLO
96 MORNINGSIDE COMMONS
BRATTLEBORO VT
05301

(802) 254-5971

Submission: AF96-107612

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
Attn: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright @ 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

BORN: <1626> PLACE: , , , France LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: PLACE: E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
MAR.: PLACE: , , , France SS:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

BORN: <1630> PLACE: , , , France
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: PLACE: E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

---

1. NAME: Jeanne CAILLOUX
---- BORN: Abt 1652 PLACE: , Picarde, Somme, France B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 16 Sep 1709 PLACE: Friedrichstal, , , Germany SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacques De GORENFLO
MAR.: 15 Mar 1671 PLACE: Amiens, , , France SS: 17 Oct 1981 WASH

---

2. NAME: Henri CAILLOUX,JR.
---- BORN: <1654> PLACE: , , , France B:
BUR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

---

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Copyright @ 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

48. Im Jahr Christi Ein Tausend acht Hundert zwey und zwanzig
starb in der Parochialgemeine, Magdalenischen, Gottesackerkirchen
Kirchen Diener.

Nro

1. Montags den vierzehnten Januar Morgens halb sechs Uhr starb
und wurde (wegen ansteckender Krankheit) Dienstags 3/4 6 Abends
3 Uhr begraben Friedrich Wilhelm Schaedthal, ehelicher Schaedthal.
13. Jahr, 9. Tage alter Knabe des Herrn Samuel Schaedthal,
Bürgers u. Zimmermstr. in Magdeburg, gebl. Weigmann
Zeugen: 1. Jacob Friedrich Schaedthal, Bürger u. Zimmermstr.
2. Christoph Schreiber, Bürger u. Maurermeister.

2. Sonntags den sieben und zwanzigsten Januar Vormittags halb
zehn Uhr starb und wurde Dienstags 3/4 29. d. M. Nachmittags 2 Uhr
begraben: der alte Herr Schullehrer Jacob Gorenflo, in einem Gorenflo.
Alter von 69. Jahren, 5. Monaten, 1. Tage. Seine Ehefrau
weil. Johanna Gorenflo, geborene hinterlassene Schullehrer, u. Lehrerin
Hessen, weil. Magdalena, gebornen Hessen. Seine erste Frau
war: weil Juliane, gebornen Gaudre von Wimbis. Seine 2te
hinterlassene Wittwe, Carolina Friederica, gebornen Pen.
Zeugen: 1. Herr Kirchenältester Joh Peter Küstler, Zimmermstr.
2. Hr. Kirchenältester Peter Hensel, Schuhmacher.

3. Dienstags den zwanzigsten Februar Nachmittags halb zwey Uhr
starb, u. wurde Montags 3/4 1. M. Morgens 8. Uhr begraben:
Catharina Barbara Hornung, in einem Alter von 43. Jahren, Hornung.
10. Monaten, 1. Tage. Ihres Alters waren weil. Jacob
Gorenflo, gewesener Schullehrer, u. Lehrer Hessen, weil. Juliane,
gebornen Gaudre. Ihr voriger Mann war Johann Jacob Küstler,
Bürger u. Zimmermann, welcher verstorben. Ihre jüngste,
der hinterlassenen Wittwe, ist Taufe Friedrich
Hornung Bürgers u. Schuhmachers.
Zeugen: 1. Philipp Hübner, Bürger u. Tischler.
2. Jacob Wolf, Bürger u. Tischler.

Im Jahr
verstorb

Nro

4. Dienstag
für Uhr
3 Uhr b
in einem
waren:
Barbar
geborne
Zeu

5. Dienstag
(wegen
gegraben
ihres
wittib
Zeu

6. Dienstag
Uhr sta
Uhr be
Jahr, 1
Dienst
Zeug

7. Mittwo
wurde
gegrab
Alter
Kinn

32 Giraud, Jean 1698-1776
33 Deveine, Judith 1699-1731
16 Giraud, George Jakob 1726-
17 Maitre, Marie 1733-
8 Giraud, Jakob 1756-1833
9 Barie Marie Elisab. 1760-1822
4 Giraud, Jakob Heinrich 1790-1864
5 Gorenflo, Katharina 1802-1887
2 Giraud, Jakob Heinrich 1827-1916
3 Herlan, Katharina 1823-[illegible]
1 Giraud, Peter 1856-1931

36 Barie, Jean Jacques 1694-1753
37 Deveine, Maria 1690-1767
18 Barie, Johan Philippe 1726-1797
19 Herlan, Elizabeth 1739-1795

40 Gorenflo, Jakob 1711-1767
41 Kappin, Regina 1716-1791
20 Gorenflo, Johann Jakob 1748-1789
21 Lacroix, Elisabeth 1755-1796
10 Gorenflo, Jakob 1774-1839
11 Hornung, Katharina 1776-1819

44 Hornung Johann Peter 1718-1772
45 Sigrist, Eve 1725-1777
22 Hornung, Georg Fredrich 1749-1815
23 Borel, Magdal. 1749-1786

48 Herlan, Peter 1709-1785
49 Lambert, Anne 1713-1772
24 Herlan, Johann Peter 1750-1808
25 Herlan, Margarete 1746-1782
12 Herlan, Jakob 1774-1823
13 Hornung, Elizabeth 1780-

52 Hornung, Andreas 1710-1763
53 Ray, Margaret 1718-1780
26 Hornung, Jacob Konrad 1741-1818
27 Terrass, Maria Elisab. 1742-1811

56 Lacroix, Johann 1704-1756
57 Gorenflo, Maria 1717-1778
28 Lacroix, Johann 1746-1817
29 Herlan, Susanne Esther 1747-1790 53 Ursul. 59 Eliz. Sophie
14 Lacroix, Peter 1777-1804
15 Thibaut, Maria Magdalena 1779-1854

60 Thibaut, Johann Philipp 1703-1762
61 Lacroix, Francoise 1708-1748
30 Thibaut, Johann Peter -1739-1819
31 Giraud, Maria Kath. 1737-1816

62 Giraud, Jean 1698-1776
63 Scherer, Ann 1709-1782

54 Terrass, Jean 1692-1754
55 Lacroix, Maria Anna 1707-1779

126 Scherer, Kaspar - 1714
127 Forster, Margar - 1734
63 Scherer Anne
62 Kraus

Gerardin / Erocourt

Daniel s/o Jacob Geraradin & Marie Erocourt 28 Dec 1712 d 14 Jan 1713

Marie Madelaine d/o Jacob Gerardin & Marie Herocourt 19 Mar 1714 d 20 Sep 1719

Jean Jacob s/o Jacob Girardin Bourguemestre & Marie Erocourt 8 Feb 1717 d 16 Aug 1729

→ Esther d/o Jacob Girardin & Marie Erocourt 3 Sep 1718

Jean Pierre Girardin s/o Jacob Girardin & Marie Herocourt 9 Nov 1720 d 22 Aug 1724

1742 by 1677

Marie Barbara d/o Jacob Gerardin 9 Jun 1722 d 6 Mar 1725

Jean Pierre s/o Jacob Girardin & Marie Erocourt 9 July 1725 d Jan 1729

Jean Jacob Girardin d 25 Feb 1739

Marie Barbara d/o Jacob Girardin & Marie Erocourt 6 Mar 1725

Abraham s/o Abraham DuPuis & Susanne Lorenflo; b 27. Oct 1717

1719 Jan Jacob Herlan s/o Jacob Herlan & Marie Jeanne De-Marez; b Jan. 11, 1719

Abraham Herlan s/o Abraham Herlan Bourguemeister & Marie Madeline Lorenflo; b 20 Mar 1719

Abraham Herlan s/o Isaac Herlan & Barbara Chandler; b 4 May 1719

1720 Susanne Herlan d/o Isaac Herlan & Marie Bourquain b 23 Feb 1720

1721 xbre George Francis DuPuis s/o Abraham DuPuis and Susanne Lorenflo; b 18 Dec 1721

Dorothy Cox
(281) 242-1043

1704 Susanne Sim d/o Jacques Sim + Marie Gorenflo b 7 April 1704

Marie Madeline Herlan d/o Abraham Herlan b 15 Dec 1704

1711 Marie d/o Isaac Herlan + Marie Jeanne Lelong b 11 Jun 1711

Philippe s/o Daniel [illegible] + Rebecca Herlan; 13 Nov 1711

1712 Jacob s/o Abraham Herlan + Madeline [illegible] b 3 Aug 1712

1715 Marie [illegible] d/o Isaac Herlan + Marie Jeanne Lelong; b 20 Mar [illegible]

1717 Jacob Herlan s/o Isaac Herlan b 11 [illegible]

Deaths

20 Sep 1747 Jacques Ernest infant of Jacques Hornung & Mrs. Magd. Lorenz

13 Jul 1748 Marie Catharine d/o Jean LaCroix & Marie Cath. Lorenz

16 Jan 1749 Marie Catharine infant of Jean LaCroix & M. M. Lorenz

4 Apr 1749 Marie Marguerite infant of Jacques Lorenz & Marie Marguerite Maurer

22 Apr 1749 Rebecca d/o Jacob Hornung & Magdalene Lorenz

26 Apr 1749 Infant of same as above

30 Ap 1749 Jean Pierre s/o Pierre Verlan & Ane Barbe Lambert

2 May 1749 Marie Elis d/o Thomas Lorenz & Ane Elis Graphius

2 May 1749 Juliana d/o George Lappis & Eve Christine Lorenz

Birthdate?

18 May 1749 Jacques infant of Jean la Creix & Cath. Gerenflo

11 Jul 1749 child of George Bruja & Eve Christine Gerenflo

28 Sep 1749 Esther Herlan wife of Jean Terrasse

14 Nov 1750 Marie Magd. d/o Michael Maurer & Anne Marie Gerenflo

16 Apr 1751 Jean Abraham infant of Jacques Gerenflo & Regine Berse

12 Apr 1751 Marie Barbe d/o Jean Martin Dupuis & Judith Berger

18 Jul 1751 Marie Dereux w/o Michael Maurer. Age 65

16 Feb 1754 Thomas Gerenflo. Born 2 Feb 1711

11 Dec 1755 Marie Magd d/o Abraham Herlan & M. M. Terrasse.

10 Mar 1759 Abraham DePuis b 1689

7 Mar 1761 Anne Marie d/o Jean Martin DePuis & J Bernier

5 Feb 1764 Isaac DePuis b 17 Nov 1720

15 May 1764 Marie Madelaine Gorenflo. b 9 Dec 1721

20 May 1764 Bapt d/o Pierre Gorenflo & Marie Magd. Herlan

4 Dec 1765 Anne Margaret d/o Pierre Herlan & M. M. Gorenflo

21 Dec 1766 Marie Magd. Herlan w/o Pierre Gorenflo

15 Mar 1767 Jacob Gorenflo b 1711

Marriages

11 Mar 1749 Isaac DuPuit s/o Abraham DuPuit Suisse & Susanne Gorenflo to Sophie Raber d/o Nicholas Raber & Charlotte Curner

6 Jan 1750 Joseph Michael Maurer to Anne Marie Gorenflo d/o Jacques Gorenflo & Anne Brunck (s/o Michael Maurer & Anne Marie Dereuse)

24 Feb 1756 Isaac Frederic Gorenflo (s/o Jacques G. & Anne Brunck) to Charlotte (d/o Jean George Mahler & Eliz. Alouette)

1750
20
1750

18 May 1756 Jean Phillipe Barrier (s/o Jacques Barrier) to Eliz. Herlan d/o Pierre Herlan

From: Mary J Riter <ritermjr@juno.com>
To: mnolan@comwerx.net
Cc: ritermjr@aztec.asu.edu
Subject: Giraud Book
Date: Sunday, March 08, 1998 11:13 AM

Hi Melanie,

The GIRAUD book was compiled by Theo Giraud in 1993. His address at that time was:

Theo Giraud
Wiesenstrasse 12
76397 Stutensee-Bl. [Blankenloch]
Germany

It's a big book -- 350 pages approximately 8-1/2" X 11" in size. The first large section [Buch I] deals with Theo's Giraud lineage. "Buch 2" [pp 202-273] deals with various families, including Hornung [1, 2, 5], Barie, Borel, Brunk, Calmez, Demarez, Desreux, Deveine, Gorenflo [1-4], Herlan [1-3], Lacroix, Maitre, Ratz, Siegrist, Terras & Thibaut -- all in Theo's direct line. Pages 274-322 deal with Dupuis, Gassmann, Girardin, Gorenflo [5-10], Hengst, Herlan [4-5], Hornung [3-4], Karle, Mahler, Manz, Maurer, Meyer, Reuther, Roux, Schanz, Schoenthal & Sutz.

Pages 323-337 are a recap of the village in 1785 showing land owned by those early residents. In reviewing these pages, I didn't find anything pertaining to the Dupuis family.

Pages 338-349 contain earliest church records, 1702-1747 -- primarily the early marriages.

I have translated the Dupuis section and will include it is this email.

Translation from Peter & Luise Marie [nee Hornung] Giraud, by Theo Giraud, 1993.
"P. 274:

III. Remaining Lineages.
Dupuis, Fussler, Gassmann, Girardin, Gorenflo, Hengst, Herlan, Hornung,
Karle, Mahler, Manz, Maurer, Meyer, Reuther, Roux, Schanz, Schoenthal, Sutz.

DUPUIS, Abraham.

Abraham Dupuis, son the Robert Dupuis, French refugee from Yverdon, married on the 9th of October 1714 Susanne Gorenflo, daughter the first Mayor of the community and widow of the late Jean Baptiste Desmarais of the Carlsbacher-court. Robert Dupuis, father of the Friedrichstaler Dupuis, after fleeing to Switzerland in 1685, became a citizen of Gressy near Yverdon and acquired a house in Yverdon, where he had a forge and pursued the trade of blacksmith.

In a record dated 10 July 1730, published in "The German Huguenot, vintage 54, No. 4", December 1990, it is stated that "the esteemed Robert

Dupuis, French refugee, resident of Yverdon, has just now lost his life through an unforeseen accident. He was killed when the wheels of his wagon ran over his head, rolling over both eyes. The cart, which was loaded with hay, came from the meadows above the mills, etc." The same record mentions a son Jean Pierre Dupuis, who lives in Chamblon, as well as "a brother and two sisters who live outside of our country". [1]

His son Abraham Dupuis moved to Friedrichstal, where he held the office, among others, of "Justicier" [Judge] in the community and as Schoolmaster instructed the children of Friedrichstal for many years. He died in the year 1759.

His son Abraham, born in 1717, married Susanne Herlan in 1746, who was the daughter of Isaac Herlan and his late wife Marie Bourquain.

On the 23rd April 1743 Jean Marein [Martin] Dupuits and Judith Barie joined hands in matrimony. The bride was the daughter of Jacques Barrie and Marie de Veine. The baptismal register entry of the birth [compiler: and parents] of Johann Martin Dupuits has not been found.

Thus, I do not dare to associate the above named [Jean/Johann Martin] person to the family of Abraham Dupuis and his wife Susanne Gorenflo, whose descendants are not numerous. A descendant, a practicing doctor, is living today in Berlin.

[1] A Yverdon, Switzerland, Legal Record of 1730, from Medical Dr. Ludwig Dupuis."

[Translated 3 Aug 1995 by Mary J. Riter]

As for the parentage of Jean Martin Dupuis, although his birth is not included in the church records, he was confirmed there in 1732, which supports the conclusion that he was about 15 or 16 years old. He would have been born some 9-12 months after Abraham Sr. married Susanne Gorenflo. Because there were no other Dupuis families in Friedrichstal, and because Abraham Jr. was confirmed in the same church two years later, I conclude that Jean Martin is the son of Abraham Dupuis Sr. and his wife.

Hope this helps!

Mary

You don't need to buy Internet access to use free Internet e-mail.
Get completely free e-mail from Juno at http://www.juno.com
Or call Juno at (800) 654-JUNO [654-5866]

mnolan

From: Louise Hassell <75211.510@compuserve.com>
To: Alana Bennett <alanab@thevision.net>; Edwin Chesney <cw576@cleveland.Freenet.Edu>; Bea Fanning <bea@tfs.net>; Melanie Nolan <mnolan@comwerx.net>; Marilyn Owen <mao@jps.net>; Virgil Robinson <virrob@eightof.tsixroads.com>; Wanda Yelverton <yelv@ghg.net>
Subject: Young SHORT's land in Alcorn Co. MS
Date: Monday, March 16, 1998 6:26 AM

I'm finally getting organized (at least a little bit) from our trip to LA and MS. The following is a list of all the land that I could find that was ever owned by Young SHORT in Alcorn Co. There is also one section (the first one listed) that is in present day Tishomingo. All of this land was in Tishomingo at the time that Young owned it, as Alcorn was not organized until 1870. The records, however, are Alcorn Co. records.
Louise
****

Bought Sold Description Town/County
8 Apr 1844 Unknown* SE4 S28 T25S R9E nr Jacinto in Tishomongo Co. just across the county line from Alcorn Co.
*This land was not in Young's estate, but I didn't find where he sold it either. Unfortunately several deed books appear to be missing.

2 Mar 1847 18 May 1850 Lot 6 Block 2 Farmington
This land was received as payment for a debt owed to Young.

2 Mar 1847 12 Aug 1848 pt SW4 S2 T2S R8E near Farmington
This land was received as payment for a debt owed to Young.

Unknown 1 Feb 1856 SE4 S26 T2S R7E south of Corinth

Unknown 12 Feb 1856 N2 S30 T2S R9E near Glen s.e. of Corinth and Farmington

The rest of the land was in Young's estate, but I found no records for the purchase of any of this land. Apparently it must have been recorded in the missing books. I guess that we could try Tishomingo Co. to see if any of those books are there. As I recall, Deed books B-D and H-L are missing. I may be wrong about the exact books, but there were two gaping holes. Here's the land in Young's estate, all in Alcorn Co.

Description
NE4 S36 T2S R8E near Glen, s.e. of Corinth and Farmington
SE4 S36 T2S R8E near Glen, s.e. of Corinth and Farmington
SW4 S14 T3S R8E near Glen, s.e. of Corinth and Farmington - sold to his son Burrell -- the only one of Young's sons to get any of his land which was sold at auction after his death. Burrell bought this land for much less than the other buyers paid for similar pieces. It must have been tacitly agreed that others would not bid on this piece.
NW4 S34 T3S R8E near Jacinto
5 acres of NE4 S34 T3S R8E near Jacinto - where Lewis Short had lived
SE4 S6 T3S R9E s.e. of Corinth and Farmington
NW4 S7 T3S R9E s.e. of Corinth and Farmington (Burrell bought this land and immediately transferred it to someone else.)

Just in case there is anyone on this list who hasn't had experience reading

land descriptions here's an example of how to interpret them. Land is divided by survey into sections, townships and ranges. Ranges are numbered west to east; townships are numbered north to south. There are 36 sections (640 acres each) in each township/range intersection. So NW4 S7 T3S R9E means the northwest quarter of section 7 township 3 north, range 9 east.

mnolan

From: Louise Hassell <75211.510@compuserve.com>
To: Alana Bennett <alanab@thevision.net>; Edwin Chesney <cw576@cleveland.Freenet.Edu>; Bea Fanning <bea@tfs.net>; Melanie Nolan <mnolan@comwerx.net>; Marilyn Owen <mao@jps.net>; Virgil Robinson <virrob@eightof.tsixroads.com>; Wanda Yelverton <yelv@ghg.net>
Subject: Young SHORT's land - CORRECTION
Date: Monday, March 16, 1998 6:32 AM

In the last sentence of my previous e-mail on Young's land:

Correct the word "north" to "south".

Sorry 'bout that.
Louise

From: HaleRoots <HaleRoots@aol.com>
To: HALE-L@rootsweb.com; pkinsey@juno.com; JH1552@aol.com
Subject: [HALE-L] HAIL(HALE/HAILE), John and Nancy OVERSTREET
Date: Monday, March 16, 1998 12:42 AM

In a message dated 98-03-10 15:25:43 EST, you write:

<< I am seeking information on JOHN HAIL/HAILE (possibly b. 13 Sep 1743)
who married Nancy Ann Overstreet. Glad to share information.

Pat Kinsey
pkinsey@juno.com >>

Hello Pat and HALE list....

Hope this helps. Below is a paragraph from Roots in Virginia by Nathanial Claiborne HALE, pg. 11 relating to the above question.

"Richard HALE of Bedford who died in 1784, had tile following children: Sarah, who married Elijah HATCHER; John, who married Nancy OVERSTREET; Elizabeth; James; Martha; Richard; Francis; and Powell. They left numerous descendants later locating in Franklin County on the Blackwater and Piggs Rivers, especially John who married Nancy OVERSTREET. She was a daughter of Thomas OVERSTREET, an early resident and Indian fighter during the depredations of the supposedly friendly Cherokees in 1757. Thomas OVERSTREET died February 26, 1792 and left the following children: John, Mary, William, Elizabeth and Nancy the wife of John HALE. John and Nancy (OVERSTREET) HALE, of this line, thus perpetuated among their HALE descendants in Franklin County the given names of Thomas, John, William and Overstreet, as well as Francis, Richard, James and Powell."

Warm Regards,

Cindy Hale
http://members.aol.com/haleroots/index.html
<A HREF="http://members.aol.com/haleroots/index.html">Welcome to the Hale Roots Home Page</A>

mnolan

From: R.N. <beowulf@dmci.net>
To: BADEN-WURTTEMBERG-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Leaving in the 1700's
Date: Wednesday, December 10, 1997 4:31 PM

Jeri,

There were many reasons for people leaving Germany in the 1700's. Here are a few of them, and I offer no opinions, just reasons given in resource materials. There were two economic depressions in the Wurttemberg area, leaving those families on the primarily agricultural economy without money and work, therefore without the means to feed and care for extended families. When royalty from other countries offered incentives for the farmers to move onto their lands, such offers were sometimes readily accepted. During this time, Hungary/Austria was one such country. The Wurttemberg people (and others as well)traveled down the Danube River (see Danubeschwabians) on boats or by foot to repopulate farmland devistated by years of conquering and pillage from wondering armies. Similar situations were offered in Romania, Russia, and even India. The Wurttemberg people retained their Germanic heritage, schools, language and traditions, even after centuried of settlement in other lands. There were a variety of things offered to the new settlers which included land at substantially reduced prices, sometimes "starting" money, tools, domestic animals, travel money. These were all very modest in amount and the offers varied greatly with time and place, but they were enough to look good to those in need.

Another reason, and probably one of the most important as far as travel to the Americas was concerned, was religious persecution. This took a tremendous toll of both the Catholic a Protestant people and was a widespread problem throughout Europe. It ruined economies, caused wars, disease and death, and went on for several centuries. The 1700's saw a dramatic increase in Protestant immigration to North America, especially to Pennsylvania, where records were well kept (see the Penn. State Archives Site).

The average person at that time was a "serf" and was considered the property of the rulers. Religious belief, living places, even professions were decided by the rulers, and laws could be changed at any time. Changes in governments, manditory military service, land ownership regulations, the beginnings of the Industrial Revolution, taxation and marketing changes for goods were are in a state of flux, causing some to seek a new start elsewhere, and "new" modes of transportation open to the average person was making it a possibility for some. Hope this helps. Rita beowulf@dmci.net

Researching; HOLL, DOLLAR, PHILIPPI, BRUST, KURZ, BIBELHAUSEN, PHILIPSEN, NEUSTIFTER, WHEISHEIPL, KINDSVOGEL, KLOPFER, SCHAEFER, BUSTERBACHS, ORTH, MAUR, BINGS, MONJUE

German Research at Libraries and Archives in Baden-Wuerttemberg

By: Lisa Petersen

I'd like to share my experiences from a research trip to Baden & Wuerttemberg in December 1995 and offer some advice for others contemplating going to Germany to look for their ancestors. Although I am from Honolulu and have done most of my research there, I made plans for this trip (my second) while visiting my boyfriend in Bremerhaven, Germany. I took the train and stayed in hotels during the week of December 10, 1995. First, the advice, then the trip story, and finally, some addresses of archives and libraries with their hours.

ADVICE:

- Do as much research as possible on your German ancestors BEFORE you go to Germany. Compile documents and oral histories from family members, then go to your local LDS (Mormon) Family History Center (FHC) and look at German church records on microfilm. They have copies of almost all microfilms held by German archives, and it is MUCH more convenient to view them in the US than in Germany. You might also want to look at US censuses, passenger lists, emigration indexes, naturalization records, etc., available at LDS, National Archives and, in some cases, public and university libraries. In the 3 years prior to my first research trip to Germany, I spent over 1000 hours looking at microfilms, and am really glad I did.

- Learn German! Obviously you'll need to know the old Fraktur script used in pre-WWII records and books. For that, look for a guide to the old script at the LDS FHC or in books such as 'If I Can You Can Decipher German Records' at your local public library. For modern German, any teach-yourself book or tapes will provide you with enough German to find a hotel room, but they don't teach you what you need to know to do research in a library or archive. You should be able to say things like "I would like to look at this book," "Is there a microfilm machine available tomorrow?" and "I need change for the copy machine." Consider hiring a tutor. I got one once by calling my local Board of Education.

- Write in advance to make an appointment. Some libraries/archives have only a few chairs and/or microfilm machines, so it's best to reserve ahead of time. The first time I visited the Lutheran Church Archives in Stuttgart, I didn't have an appointment to use a microfilm machine and was told there wouldn't be one available for 5 months!

- Find out the hours of libraries/archives/other places you're going to visit. Some places are only open mornings, or afternoons, or 1-2 days a week, so you will have to plan your trip around that.

- Expect to pay a small fee to use a library or microfilm machine, something on the order of 10DM per day. (1DM ~ US$0.67)

- Allow plenty of time and keep your schedule flexible. Unless you're fluent in German, it takes a lot of time to look at a book, so it's better if you're not rushed. You might find, in spite of careful planning, that a place is open in the mornings when you're there in the afternoon. Can you come back tomorrow? Germans (and other Europeans) tend to assume that a visitor to their town will be staying a few days, not just a few hours.

- Be prepared to be disappointed. Places might be closed, staff might be unhelpful, the copy machine might be broken, or they just don't have anything on your ancestors.

- For further advice on doing German research, see the German Genealogy FAQ's.

TRIP STORY:

Visit with the Lutheran Minister & a Genealogist in my Ancestors' Hometown

I'd already done a lot of research on my ancestors, who came from Altlussheim across the Rhein River from Speyer, using the microfilm copies of the church records at the LDS FHC in Honolulu. Unfortunately, however, LDS didn't have 2 of the 3 Familienbuecher (family registers) on microfilm, and a researcher-cousin in Altlussheim told me that the originals were still in the minister's office. I wrote a letter to the minister (in my lousy German, addressed simply to Evangelischer Pfarramt, 68804 Altlussheim) to ask if I could see the 2 volumes in his office during the week of December 11 (in Germany, the week starts on Monday), and I enclosed a SASE. I wasn't expecting any reply because I'd heard that most ministers are 'too busy' or just not interested in genealogy. Much to my surprise, he wrote back right away and told me to come on 11 Dec from 9-12 am. When I arrived, I showed him the long list of surnames I was researching from Altlussheim, and instead of giving me the Familienbuecher, he told me about a man in the town who has entered all the information from the Familienbuecher into his computer (his attitude was 'why bother to look at the originals?'). He drove me to Mr. Ballreich's house and dropped me off. What an impressive collection of genealogy he had - at least 50 2-inch notebooks filled with copies of the Familienbuecher, stories about people who emigrated, photos of descendants and gravestones in cemeteries (he makes regular trips to the US tracing Altlussheim emigrants). He intends to write a book about all Altlussheim people who emigrated, not just to America. We spent 2-3 hours going over my information, and he printed out anything I wanted from his computer. While it's nice to meet a genealogist like this, it's still better to look at the original records.

Lutheran Church Archives for Baden, Karlsruhe

I didn't know, and still don't know, what they have at the Evangelisches Landeskirchliches Archiv (LKA) in Karlsruhe that could be useful to my research. I went to the small library there and was told that all 5 seats were reserved and I would have to come back another day. The archivist felt bad about kicking me out, so she tried to help by suggesting I go to the LDS FHC. I didn't come to Germany to go to a LDS library, and I tried to explain that I had already spent a lot of time at LDS libraries in America. Then she told me that LDS has everything they have, so they (LKA) wouldn't have anything for me. That might be true, or it might not. She also gave me some pieces of paper, some in German some in English, listing the fees the archive charges for research and how to send a written request for information on a German ancestor.

Baden State Public Library, Karlsruhe

Then I went across the street to the Badische Landesbibliothek (Baden State Library). You don't need an appointment here, and there are plenty of tables and chairs. In the Hauptlesesaal (Main Reading Room), there is a section of books on Baden and Wuerttemberg, including Heimatbuecher (town histories) Ortssippenbuecher (town genealogies), some published genealogies, and other related books. When I wanted to make some photocopies, I discovered the machines don't take coins and I had to buy a copier card for 2DM (that's 10 copies) from the cashier downstairs. Most of the library's books are kept on closed shelves, and a library card is required to request a book. Since I don't have many ancestors from Baden, I spent all my time in the Hauptlesesaal and did not look at the catalog or try to get a library card.

Ludwigsburg State Archives, Ludwigsburg

Located just a few miles north of Stuttgart, the Staatsarchiv Ludwigsburg (SAL) holds emigration permits issued in the state of Wuerttemberg. To legally emigrate, Germans had to pay their debts and apply for permission (and pay a fee for that). Many people left without permission, as apparently most of my ancestors did, so I found only 1 emigration permit out of 6 people I was looking for. For each person, you need to know the year of emigration and the town of origin. Check the 'Wuerttemberg Emigration Index' by Trudy Schenk et al. (available at many public libraries and LDS FHC's) or the Hamburg Passenger Lists, among other sources, if you don't already know where your ancestor came from. The SAL has recently moved from the old location at the Schloss (castle) to the center of town, and the Lesesaal is not easy to find. I was lucky to meet an off-duty archive employee who took me to the right place. The archivist spoke nice English, and she helped me fill out the user permit (name, address, purpose of research, etc.). No appointment was necessary (although I don't know if that's true for the microfilm machine), there was no charge for the visit, and she even didn't even charge me for the photocopies she made for me.

Lutheran Church Archives for Wuerttemberg, Stuttgart

The Evangelisches Landeskirchlichesarchiv (LKA) in Stuttgart has a library and microfilm copies of record books from Lutheran churches in Wuerttemberg. (Note: LKA in Stuttgart has only Wuerttemberg records. For records from other German states, go to other archives.) The library has a small collection of genealogy-related books in the main room - no appointment necessary, and you can browse the shelves yourself. Photocopies are 0.20DM, and you pay all at once before you leave. If you want to look at microfilms, it's best to make an appointment. As mentioned above, the first time I was at the LKA in March 95, they said there wouldn't be an appointment available until August. There are only 3 microfilm reader-printer machines, so it's not a wonder that they're hard to get. In December when I was there for the second time, I got lucky in 2 ways: there was a machine available, and I found that they have microfilms of church records that LDS doesn't have! (Apparently, these were just recently microfilmed by LKA, so LDS will eventually get copies.) So, the archivist, who was very patient with my lousy German, set me up with the 2 films on a microfilm reader, and I found my ancestor right away. After an hour and a half, and 6 copies (at 1DM each), I had to leave. I had to pay to use the microfilm machine - they charge 2DM per hour, 6DM per half day, or 10DM per day.

Wuerttemberg State Library

The Wuerttembergische Landesbibliothek (WLB) in Stuttgart is much like the Baden library in Karslruhe. It has a Hauptlesesaal (reading room) with a good collection of Heimatbeucher, Ortsippenbuecher, published genealogies and general reference books, and if you want to see the books on closed shelves, you have to get a library card. I spent many hours in the Hauptlesesaal and found a lot of useful information. I also wanted to see a collection of typewritten documents kept on the closed shelves, so I asked about a library card. It was so easy, I couldn't believe it, and it only took 5 minutes. I filled out a form with my name, address and birthdate, and then an employee entered the info into a computer. I showed my passport as identification, and when I explained I was just a tourist, he gave me a card anyway, presumably good only for use in the library. Then I went to the card catalog and looked up the author of the typewritten manuscripts to get the call number. They have their own call number system, not like Library of Congress or Dewey Decimal. Then I had to request the book by typing my library card number, my birthdate, and book's call number into a computer, and I needed help from the librarian for this (she told me, in German, what to type, when to hit the enter key, etc.). It only took a couple minutes. After the request went in, the documents appeared in the Hauptlesesaal 30 minutes later. Yippee. Then I was busy at the photocopy machine (0.20DM per copy).

Baden-Wuerttemberg Genealogy Society Library

Located only a few blocks from the WLB, the Verein fuer Familien- und Wappenkunde fuer Wuerttemberg und Baden has a very

good collection of books. They have general reference books, including books from the American side such as 'Germans to America,' plus numerous Ortssippenbuecher and Heimatbuecher, about 30 shelves' worth of published genealogies, and 100 or so notebooks filled with Ahnentafeln (ancestor lists) submitted by members. They also have a few things for sale, such as a book listing surnames in Baden & Wuerttemberg being researched by genealogists. The library, by the way, is open to non- members and there is no charge for a visit, but it is open only on Thursday and Friday in the late afternoon, so you might have to plan your trip around that. They have a photocopy machine, and I think the charge is 0.20DM per copy.

ADDRESSES and HOURS:

Badische Landesbibliothek

Erprinzenstr.15, 76133 Karlsruhe.
Tel 0721/175-222
Hours: Mon-Wed 0930-1800, Thu 0930-2000, Sat 0930-1230

Evangelischer Oberkirchenrat, Landeskirchliches Archiv fuer Baden

Blumenstr. 1, 76133 Karlsruhe
Tel: 0721/9175-795
Hours: Mon-Thu 0830-1230, 1330-1600, Fri 0830-1300

Staatsarchiv Ludwigsburg

Mathildenstr. 1, 71638 Ludwigsburg
Hours: Mon-Fri 0830-1630

Evangelischer Oberkirchenrat, Landeskirchliches Archiv fuer Wuerttemberg

Gaensheidestr. 4, 70184 Stuttgart
Tel: 0711/2149-373
Library Hours: Mon-Thu 0800-1700, Fri 0800-1530
Archive Hours: Mon-Thu 0900-1600, Fri 0900-1530

Wuerttembergische Landesbibliothek

Konrad-Adenauer-Str. 8, 70173 Stuttgart
Tel: 0711/212-4424
Hours: Mon-Fri 0900-2000, Sat 0900-1300

Verein fuer Familien- und Wappenkunde fuer Wuerttemberg und Baden

Gaisburgstr. 4a (library location)
Postfach 10 54 41, 70047 Stuttgart (postal address)
Tel: 0711/212-4490
Hours: Thu 1500-1800, Fri 1600-1830

For further information about these and other archives, see Andreas Hanacek's Archives in Germany.

Questions or comments?
lisap@ziplink.net (Lisa Petersen)

Return to our home page.

Return to Home Page

Goto Other Genealogy Web Sites

Goto Other Non-Genealogy Web Sites

Descendants Pierre Herlan

Sources:
1. The History of Orangeburg Co, SC by A.S. Salley, Jr.
2. Orangeburg District 1768-1868 History and Records
3. History of Edgefield Co. From The Earliest Settlements to 1897
4. A Short Sketch of the Herlong Family by Ruby (Bela) Padgette Herlong, Ph.D.
5. Genealogy of the Herlong Family by Mark E. Adams, M.D. copied from papers of Mark Boyd Herlong
6. Census Reports, Marriage Records
7. WFT Vol 2-547
8. Information from:
   Barb Herlan (herlanbvl@worldnet.att.net)
   Sharon H. Harrell (sehh@bayou.com)
   Doris (DDavis0526@aol.com)
   Suzanne Wooten (sfqg6m@scfn.thpl.lib.fl.us)
   Joyce (JSBRIDG@aol.com)

Generation No. 1

1. PIERRE HERLAN b. Abt 1640 Houplines, Flanders, FR, d. Abt 1690 Kloster Haimbach, Morlheim, Pfalz, DEU. He m. MARIE DELATTE 1671 in DEU/FR?.

Notes:

The name Herlong is a derivation of the Swiss surname Herlan. The Herlan family came from Flanders and first lived in Germany in Billigheim, County of Bargzbien, in the state of Pfalz (later Rhineland-Pfalz) in southern Germany on the Rhine River. They were there by 1723 (near city of Landau, Germany) and later moved to Spryer, Germany. German states moved back and forth under French and German rules.

During the early 17th century, many Swiss (Calvinists) and Germans (Lutheran) emigrated to the colony of South Carolina. They were not a people of wealth and stature but rather the poorer classes looking for new opportunity in the newest American colony. These people came in larger bodies mostly from

the German provinces bordering the Rhine including Switzerland, Baden, Palantinate and Wurtenberg.

The first group came in 1735 and settled in Amelia twp of Orangeburg Co., SC. The second group came in 1736 and the third in 1737. Much of what is known of these people comes from the church records of Pastor Giessendanner who came with the third group. He d. in 1738 but his nephew continued the record keeping. The Germans continued to emigrate to this area until 1769. Most emigrants were farmers.

Many could not afford passage on the ship and were sold as servants to various settlers for 5 to 6 sterling pounds. This was the case for both men and women. After 3 to 5 years they were released from servitude.

Jacob Herlan, son of Isaac Herlan b.(1678-1770), emigrated to America in the the 1700's to Orangeburg Co, SC. There are at least two legends...one that Jacob emigrated with French Huguenots to South Carolina and another that Jacob emigrated with a brother to Maryland and that the brother stayed there while Jacob went to South Carolina. Jacob's descendants changed their surname to Herlong eventually.

Isaac Herlan, Jr. and Peter Herlan sons of Isaac Herlan (1678-1770) had descendants (two more generations) that emigrated to America. An older son could not find employment in his field, being a barrel maker, so he and two of his sister's came to America in 1832. The next year these three children persuaded their mother, she was a widow with young children, that the rest of the family should come over also. So she and three sons came in 1833. Some of this family settled in western New York state and some went further west to Wisconsin and possibly Michigan. This group of descendants did not change their surname and are still Herlan's to my knowledge.

Children of Pierre Herlan and Marie Delatte are:

i. RACHEL HERLAN, m. PHILLIPPE TOURBIER, Jan 24, 1701/02.
ii. MARIE HERLAN, b. 1665, Billigheim, Pfalz, DEU; d. Dec 01, 1737; m. MICHEL SALINGER.
iii. PIERRE HERLAN, m. KATHARINA FIRES.
iv. ABRAHAM HERLAN, SR., b. Apr 1675, Billigheim, Pfalz, DEU; d. Sep 01, 1735,Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.
v. ISAAC HERLAN, b. Nov 6, 1678, Billigheim, Pfalz, DEU; d. Feb 25, 1770, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.
vi. DAVID HERLAN, d. May 24, 1705.
vii. REBECCA HERLAN, b. 1689, Molheim, Pfalz, DEU; d. Jan 24, 1713/14; m. DANIEL BOUDEMONT, Jan 13, 1705/06.
viii. JACOB HERLAN, b. Abt 1690; m. MARIE JEANNE DEMAREZ, Feb 09, 1716/17.

Generation No. 2

2. ABRAHAM HERLAN, SR.b. Apr 1675 Billigheim, Pfalz, DEU, d. Sep 1, 1735 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m. MARIE MADELINE GORENFLO Mar 9, 1703/04 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

Children of Abraham Herlan and Marie Gorenflo are:

i. MARIE MADELAINE HERLAN, b. Dec 15,1704, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. CHRISTOPHER MANZ,

Dec 1730.

ii. LEOPOLD HERLAN, b. Sep 29, 1706, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Feb 07, 1758; m. ANNE MARGUERITE GARMER, Jun 26, 1736.

iii. JACOB HERLAN, b. Aug 3, 1712, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

iv. ABRAHAM HERLAN, b. Mar 20, 1718/19, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. May 17, 1775, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. MARIE MAGDELAINE TERRASSE, Jan 1, 1742/43, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

v. ESTHER HERLAN, b. Apr 19, 1723, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. 1749; m. JEAN TERRASSE, Jan 15, 1742/43.

3. ISAAC HERLAN b. Nov 6, 1678 Billigheim, Pfalz, DEU, d. Feb 25, 1770 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m.(1) MARIE JEANNE LELONG Jan 2, 1704/05 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m.(2) ANNE BARBE SCHANDALER Apr 4, 1718 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m.(3) MARIE BOUQUAIN Apr 16, 1720 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

Children of Isaac Herlan and Marie LeLong are:

i. ISAAC HERLAN, JR., b. Nov 14, 1705, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Apr 03, 1789, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. (1) ELIZABETH SIEGRIST, Dec 8, 1733, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. (2) EVA BARBARA (STAHL) FREY, Jun 4, 1754.

ii. PIERRE "PETER" HERLAN, b. Feb 15, 1708/09, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Jan 30, 1785, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

iii. MARIE HERLAN, b. Jun 11, 1711, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Jun 23, 1739; m. JEAN LACROIX, Mar 03, 1738/39.

iv. MARIE JEANE HERLAN, b. Mar 20, 1714/15, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

v. JACOB HERLAN, SR., b. Feb 11, 1716/17, Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany; d. Aft 1784, Orangeburg Co, SC.

Child of Isaac Herlan and Anne Schandaler is:

vi. ABRAHAM HERLAN, b. May 4, 1719, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Jun 10, 1719, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

Children of Isaac Herlan and Marie Bouquain are:

vii. SUSANNE HERLAN, b. Feb 23, 1720/21, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. ABRAHAM DUPUIS, JR., Nov 15,1746.

viii. MARIE MAGDALAINE HERLAN, b. Sep 14, 1722, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; ~~d. Nov 15, 1746;~~ m. PIERRE GORENFLO, Nov 15, 1746.

ix. CATHERINE ESTHER HERLAN, b. Jun 12, 1724, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; ~~d. Feb 26, 1754;~~ m. PHILIPPE ONOPHERE GORENFLO, Feb 26, 1754.

x. DANIEL HERLAN, b. Mar 24, 1725/26, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

xi. JEAN HERLAN, b. Jul 26, 1728, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Feb 10, 1728/29, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

xii. DAVID HERLAN, b. Nov 2, 1732, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Apr 18, 1791, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. SUSANNE? ESTHER HERLAN, Aug 19, 1762, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

Generation No. 3

4. PIERRE "PETER" HERLAN b. Feb 15, 1708/09 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d. Jan 30, 1785 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m. ANNE BARBE LAMBERT Feb 25, 1737/38 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

Child of Pierre Herlan and Anne Lambert is:
i.JOHANN HERLAN, b. Jan 24, 1753, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Aug 16, 1828, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

5.JACOB HERLAN, SR. b. Feb 11, 1716/17 Friedrichstal, Baden, Germany, d. Aft 1784 Orangeburg Co, SC. He m. MARIE SUSANNE DUPUIS Dec 1, 1744 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d/o Abraham Dupuis and Susan Gorenflo.

Notes

According to Johnnie Dupree Riley White, Jacob Herlan and Mary Susannah DuPuis came to America on the Ship Cudliff into Charleston, SC in 1752. See Council Journal Notes Page 46 OGS Newsletter Vol 1 Nos. 9 and 10 1983, Oct 20, 1752 Petitions Jacob Harlen, Ship Cunliff 200 Acres Between Savannah and Saluda.

Abraham DuPuis, Sr (father-in-law of Jacob Herlan) is believed to have come to America with Jacob and Mary Susannah.

According to "A Short Sketch of the Herlong Family" by Ruby (Bela) Padgette Herlong, Ph. D., "authenticated information states that Jacob Herlan settled in Orangeburg District of South Carolina in the early seventeen hundreds." Jacob supposedly had 4 daughters, two that d. before journey to USA

During the 1750's the French and British were fighting in the colonies to the north and the French had aligned themselves with the Cherokee nation. At the urging of the French the Cherokee's conducted a campaign against the settlers in South Carolina and many settlers suffered during the Cherokee War of 1759-0. One Jacob Herling served under Captain Lewis Golson in that war. According to the "Indian Affairs Book and Council Journals" Jacob served under John Chevillette.

Legend has it that Jacob had five sons, four of these sons d. in the at the Battle of Cowpens, an American victory during the American Revolution. On Jan. 17, 1781, Brig. Gen. Daniel Morgan (1736-1802) with about 950 men, met a British force of 1,100 under Col. Banastre Tarleton at the Cow Pens (former cattle-aising center), 9 miles northeast of Cowpens, SC (present Spartanburg, SC).

Children of Jacob Herlan and Marie Dupuis are:
i.MARY CATHERINE HERLAN, b. Dec 1746, Germany; d. Oct 16, 1756, Orangeburg Co, SC.
ii.MAGDALIN HERLAN, b. Abt 1748, Germany.
iii.JACOB HERLAN, JR., b. Jan 29, 1754, Orangeburg Co, SC.
iv.SUSANNAH HERLAN, b. Nov 30, 1756, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Abt 1767, Orangeburg Co, SC.
v.JOHANNES HERLAN, b. May 20, 1759, Orangeburgh Dist, SC.
vi.ELDRED NICHOLAS HERLAN, b. Abt 1761, Orangeburgh Dist, SC; d. Aft 1820, Orangeburg Co, SC.

Generation No. 4

6. JOHANN HERLAN b. Jan 24, 1753 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d. Aug 16, 1828 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m. CHRISTINE ELISABETH DUPUIS Apr 30, 1776 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d/o Johann Dupuis and Judith Barie.

Children of Johann Herlan and Christine Dupuis are:
i.MARGARETHA HERLAN, b. Apr 10, 1777, Friedrichstal,

Baden, DEU; d. Aft 1801; m. DAVID DEMAREZ, Oct 07, 1800, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

ii. CHRISTINE ELISABETH HERLAN, b. Jan 9, 1779, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Aug 29, 1779, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

iii. ERNESTINE HERLAN, b. Oct 25, 1780, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Sep 20, 1782, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

iv. JOHANN JAKOB HERLAN, b. Jul 09, 1783, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Mar 09, 1858, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. ELISABETH ERNESTINE HERLAN, Feb 1804, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

v. DAVID CHRISTIAN HERLAN, b. Sep 09, 1785, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Nov 01, 1786, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

vi. JAKOB FRIEDRICH HERLAN, b. Aug 14, 1787, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Feb 11, 1788, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

vii. JAKOB HERLAN, b. Jul 10, 1789, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Jun 18, 1858, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. CHRISTINE GIRAUD, Apr 21, 1814, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

viii. JOHANN PETER HERLAN, b. Mar 07, 1792, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Feb 20, 1871, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

7. ELDRED NICHOLAS HERLAN b. Abt 1761 Orangeburgh Dist, SC, d. Aft 1820 Orangeburg Co, SC. He m. (UNKNOWN NAME) Bef 1784 SC.

Notes

He was a Revolutionary Soldier, serving under Capt. Rumph's Militia in or about 1783-1784. There are records in the Adjutant General's office that Eldred Nicholas Herlong was paid for war services. The South Carolina Historical Society also shows a bill from him for services to the Colonial Army.

According the the 1810 Orangeburg Co, SC Census there was a N. Herlong with the following family members:
1M45
2F45

Eldred did have five sons, two that stayed in SC (Rev. Henry Conrad and Lewis (or Louis), one that went to AL (Daniel S.) and two that went to MS (David and Jacob).

Children of Eldred Herlan and (unknown name) are:

i. JACOB CALEB HERLONG, b. Abt 1784, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Bef 1840, MS or SC.

ii. DAVID HERLONG, b. Apr 4, 1789, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Dec 6, 1864, Buried Herlong Cemetery, Claiborne Co, MS.

iii. DANIEL S. HERLONG, REV., b. Dec 19, 1794, Orangeburg Dist, SC; d. Jul 16, 1863, Ft. Deposit, FL or AL.

iv. LEWIS HERLONG, b. Feb 22, 1797, Orangeburg Dist, SC; d. Jul 21, 1872, Old Orangeburg Co, SC.

v. HENRY CONRAD HERLONG, REV., b. Aug 8, 1801, Orangeburg Dist, SC; d. May 20, 1866, Saluda, SC.

Generation No. 5

8. JOHANN PETER HERLAN b. Mar 7, 1792 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d. Feb 20, 1871 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU. He m. KATHARINA LACROIX Aug 14, 1812 Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU, d/o Johann Lacroix and

Ester Demarez.

Children of Johann Herlan and Katharina LaCroix are:
i. KATHARINA LACROIX, b. Jun 5, 1811, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. May 27, 1874, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. JOHANN GOTTLIEB SEUFERT, 1837.
ii. JOHANN PETER HERLAN, b. Jun 20, 1813, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. CHRISTINE SCHOENTAL, May 08, 1849, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.
iii. WILHELM JAKOB HERLAN, b. Apr 16, 1816, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Nov 02, 1846, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; m. ELISABETH MAGDALENA BAISCH, Apr 03, 1839, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.
iv. JOHANN ISAAK HERLAN, b. Aug 09, 1818, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Abt 1880.
v. FRIEDRIKE HERLAN, b. Aug 01, 1824, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Jun 17, 1879, Newport, Campbell, KY; m. JOHANN KONRAD BUERCK, May 28, 1844, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.
vi. JACOB PETER HERLAN, b. Nov 28, 1830, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU; d. Apr 2, 1833, Friedrichstal, Baden, DEU.

9.JACOB CALEB HERLONG b. Abt 1784 Orangeburg Co, SC, d. Bef 1840 MS or SC. He m. MISS JONES.

Children of Jacob Herlong and Miss Jones are:
i. JACOB M. HERLONG, b. Abt 1815; m. SUSAN JONES, Dec 30, 1957, Claiborne Co, MS.
ii. SON HERLONG, b. Abt 1820.
iii. ACKLIN HERLONG, m. JOHN JOHNSON, Apr 19, 1829, Claiborne Co, MS.
iv. MATILDA HERLONG, m. THOMAS COVINGTON, Jul 07, 1833, Claiborne Co, MS.
v. URSULA HERLONG, m. ABNEY W. PHILLIPS, Nov 7, 1840, Claiborne Co, MS.
vi. ELIZABETH J. HERLONG, m. JOSEPH D. PHILLIPS, Jan 09, 1844, Claiborne Co, MS.
vii. MARY HERLONG, m. THOMAS FRISBY, Jul 06, 1837, Claiborne Co, MS.

10.DAVID HERLONG b. Apr 4, 1789 Orangeburg Co, SC, d. Dec 6, 1864 Buried Herlong Cemetery, Claiborne Co, MS. He m. MARY CARMODE VARNADO Apr 14, 1814 Marion Co, MS, d/o Samuel Varnado and Sarah Newsom.

Children of David Herlong and Mary Varnado are:
i. MARTHA ABIGAIL HERLONG, b. Feb 21, 1815, Marion Co, MS; d. Bef 1891, Claiborne Co, MS.
ii. JOHN HOUSTON HERLONG, b. Sep 16, 1816, Marion Co, MS; d. Aft 1880, Winnsboro, LA.
iii. JAMES DAVID HERLONG, b. Apr 13, 1818, Marion Co, MS.
iv. RACHEL ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. Apr 1819, Marion Co, MS; d. Aft 1891, Owens Co, IN; m. WILLIAM MILLER, Nov 17, 1842, Claiborne Co, MS.
v. ADELINE LEONARY HERLONG, b. Dec 29, 1822, Marion Co, MS; d. Sep 05, 1878, Bur. Herlong Cem., Claiborne Co, MS; m. CHARLES TUCKER, Feb 2, 1840, Claiborne Co, MS.
vii. LOUISE HELEN HERLONG, b. May 18, 1824, Marion Co, MS; d. Abt 1891; m. JOHN P. BAGGET, May 10, 1840, Claiborne Co, MS.
viii. BETHANA JANE HERLONG, b. Jan 11, 1826, MS; m. WILLIAM C. GOODNO II, Jan 11, 1844, Claiborne Co, MS.
ix. CATHERINE ANN "KATIE" HERLONG, b. Abt 1830, Marion Co, MS; d. May 1880, Martin, Claiborne Co,

MS.
x. FRANCES REBECCA L. HERLONG, b. Abt 1832, Marion Co, MS; d. Bef 1878.
xi. SARA ANN HERLONG, b. Abt 1836, Marion Co, MS; d. Aug 02, 1867, Winnsboro, LA or MS.
xii. GEORGE WASHINGTON HERLONG, b. Apr 08, 1838, Marion Co, MS; d. Aft 1886, Claiborne Co, MS.

11.DANIEL S. HERLONG, REV. b. Dec 19, 1794 Orangeburg Dist, SC, d. Jul 16, 1863 Ft. Deposit, FL or AL. He m. SARAH RILEY Aug 5, 1819 Orangeburgh Dist, SC.

Children of Daniel Herlong and Sarah Riley are:
i.CHRISTIAN "CAP" ASBURY CAPERS HERLONG, b. Aug 13, 1820, Orangeburg Co, SC or Birmingham, AL; d. Jun 25, 1882, Indian Village, LA.
ii.ELISHA GEORGE HERLONG, b. Feb 17, 1822, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Oct 18, 1887; m. DOROTHA ADELIA PERDUE, Dec 9, 1852.
iii. JOHN H. HERLONG, b. Sep 3, 1823, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Apr 11, 1863, Ft. Gaines, FL; m. SILVIRA E. PERDUE, Dec 23, 1847.
iv.DANIEL ELVIN HERLONG, b. May 15, 1825, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Sep 13, 1862; m. MATILDA CLARA PERDUE, Dec 21, 1853.
v.ELIHU FLETCHER HERLONG, b. Jul 01, 1826, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Jun 27, 1872; m. CYNTHIA JOSEPHINE CAMP, Dec 21, 1859.
vi.WILLIAM FRANKLIN HERLONG, b. Nov 07, 1827, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Jul 26, 1863, Lookout Mt, TN; m. MISSOURI AMANDA THOMAS, Jan 22, 1852.
vii. ELIZABETH ANN SARAH HERLONG, b. Apr 14, 1829, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Sep 30, 1831, Orangeburg Co, SC; m. (1) HILLARY SHINE; m. (2) ISAAC R. SMITH, Dec 15, 1859.
viii.MARY CAROLYN HERLONG, b. Jul 18, 1830, Orangeburg Co, SC; d. Nov 15, 1903; m. WILLIAM H. NIX, Dec 22, 1853.
ix. ELVIRAH CATHERINE SARAH HERLONG, b. Jun 27, 1831, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Jun 27, 1834, Lowndes Co, AL.
x.HENRY BENJAMIN HERLONG, b. Jan 04, 1833, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Aft 1850, Lowndes Co, AL.
xi.MARTIN SEARS HERLONG, b. Jul 21, 1834, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Oct 22, 1864, Cumberland Gap, TN.
xii. GEORGE NICHOLAS HERLONG, b. Aug 10, 1836, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Sep 15, 1836, Lowndes Co, AL.
xiii.ELIZABETH ANN SARAH HERLONG, b. Sep 09, 1837, Lowndes Co, AL; m. HILLARY SHINE, Dec 24, 1865.
xiv.L. FRANCES DRUCILLA HERLONG, b. Oct 20, 1839, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Bef 1864; m. HILLARY SHINE, Jun 24, 1861.
xv.JAMES ASBURY HERLONG, b. Dec 03, 1842, Lowndes Co, AL; d. Feb 22, 1877; m. MARTHA ANN MISSOURA MORRIS, Dec 06, 1883.
xvi.OLIVIA EUGENIA HERLONG, b. Aug 25, 1844; d. May 23, 1928; m. WILLIAM T. GILLION, Dec 20, 1867.

12.LEWIS HERLONG b. Feb 22, 1797 Orangeburg Dist, SC, d. Jul 21, 1872 Old Orangeburg Co, SC. He m.(1) RHODA BODIE Bef 1822. He m.(2) ELIZABETH MCGEE Jul 3, 1842 Edgefield Co, SC.

Children of Lewis Herlong and Rhoda Bodie are:
i. JULIA HERLONG, b. Abt 1822, Edgefield Co, SC; m. WESTLY MCGEE, Aug 28, 1842.
ii. JAMES MALACHI HERLONG, b. Abt 1827, Edgefield Co, SC; d. Nov 10, 1869; m. HARRIET C. GRAVES.
iii. NATHAN FLETCHER HERLONG, b. Abt 1829, Edgefield Co, SC; d. Feb 03, 1863; m. LUCINDA RUCKER, Abt

1859.
iv. JACOB A. HERLONG, b. Abt 1837, Edgefield Co, SC; d. Feb 19, 1919; m. MARY HILDEBRAND, Abt 1857.
v. JOHN WILLIAM HERLONG, b. Jul 09, 1836, Edgefield Co, SC.
vi. ELIZABETH HERLONG, b. Abt 1840, Edgefield Co, SC; m. EPHRAIM THOMAS.

Children of Lewis Herlong and Elizabeth McGee are:
vii. JANE HERLONG, b. Abt 1842, Edgefield Co, SC.
viii. MARTHA HERLONG, b. Abt 1845, Edgefield Co, SC; m. WILLIAM FRANCIS BOYD.
ix. MARY HERLONG, b. Abt 1847, Edgefield Co, SC.
x. CATHERINE HERLONG, b. Abt 1849, Edgefield Co, SC; m. WILLIAM BOZARD.
xi. DANIEL N. HERLONG, b. Jan 09, 1852, Edgefield Co, SC; d. Jun 21, 1933.
xii. CAPERS HERLONG, b. Abt 1854; d. Mar 27, 1930.
xiii. JOHN R. HERLONG, b. May 04, 1855.
xiv. ELLA ZUMA HERLONG, b. Sep 01, 1859; d. Jun 12, 1934; m. WEBSTER MCDUFFIE WOLF.

13. HENRY CONRAD HERLONG, REV. b. Aug 8, 1801 Orangeburg Dist, SC, d. May 20, 1866 Saluda, SC. He m.(1) MARY MAGDALINE MINNICK 1822 Edgefield Co, SC, d/of John Minnick. He m.(2) REBECCA FOY Nov 21, 1865 Edgefield Co, SC.

Notes
Henry Conrad was a farmer, Methodist minister and founder of Emory Chapel, near Saluda, SC.

According to "A Short Sketch of the Herlong Family" by Ruby Padgette Herlong Ph.D., Henry Conrad built the first brick home in Edgefield District. The making of bricks and building labor were provided by slaves. The house had a winding staircase built in Augusta. The house was featured in the "State" Sunday, Oct 15, 1978.

1830 Edgefield District Census shows Henry C. Herlong with the following members at his household:
2M

Return to top of page

AUTHOR
Eglise réformée d'Yverdon (Vaud).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1602-1843.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmés par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1950.

FORMAT
sur 6 bobines de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives d'Etat de Lausanne, Vaud.

CONTENTS
Births, baptisms, marriages, communions and burials of Yverdon, Vaud, Switzerland.
Comprend index.

		EUROPE FILM AREA
Index	1602-1670	0128816
Naissances, baptêmes	1602-1670	
Naissances, baptêmes	1671-1707	0128817
Naissances, baptêmes	1701-1754	0128818
Mariages	1718-1810	
Communions, confirmations	1725-1754	
Naissances, baptêmes	1748-1771, 1774-1821, 1840	0128819
Mariages	1749-1821	0128820
Sépultures	1753, 1778-1807	
Sépultures	1808-1821	0128821
Communions, confirmations	1842-1843	item 1

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Switzerland, Vaud, Yverdon - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

AUTHOR
Eglise réformée de Montagny-près-Yverdon (Vaud).

TITLE
Registres paroissiaux, 1608-1875.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION
Salt Lake City : Filmé par la Genealogical Society of Utah, 1950.

FORMAT
1 bobine de microfilm ; 35 mm.

NOTES
Microfilm des originaux dans les Archives d'Etat de Lausanne, Vaud.

CONTENTS
Aussi comprend registres du Valeyres-sous-Montagny et Giez, Vaud.
Births, baptisms, marriages, marriages banns, communions and burials of Montagny-près-Yverdon with Valeyres-sours-Montagny and Giez, Vaud, Switzerland, 1608-1815

		EUROPE FILM AREA
Naissances, baptêmes	1608-1821	0128713
Mariages, publications de mariages	1701-1821	
Sépultures	1708-1821	
Communions	1747-1875	

THIS RECORD FOUND UNDER
1. Switzerland, Vaud, Montagny-près-Yverdon - Church records
2. Switzerland, Vaud, Valeyres-sous-Montagny - Church records
3. Switzerland, Vaud, Giez - Church records

Family History Library Catalog Copyright © 1987, Mar 1997 by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Ancestors of Emilie GORENFLO - Jun 12 1998

COMPILED BY ALLEN L. POTTS

NOTE: RED - PARENT AND GREEN - CHILD - DIRECT ANCESTORS

FIRST GENERATION

1. **Emilie GORENFLO** was born on Feb 24 1860 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She was christened on Mar 4 1860 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika 1862

SECOND GENERATION

2 **Johann Samuel GORENFLO**. weber was born on May 23 1828 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jun 1 1828 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Franzicka BACHNER on Mar 25 1858 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died May 15, 1886 in Marion, Ohio.

3. **Franzicka BACHNER** was born on Nov 20 1825 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Johann Samuel GORENFLO weber and Franzicka BACHNER had the following children:

i. **Franziska GORENFLO** was born on Jul 25 1858 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She was christened on Jul 27 1858 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Ameika 1862

1 ii. Emilie GORENFLO.

iii. Wilhelmina GORENFLO was born on Apr 23 1861 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She was christened on Apr 26 1861 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika 1862

THIRD GENERATION

4. **Christoph GORENFLO** webermeister was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Magdalena FUSSLER on Jan 12 1823 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

5. **Magdalena FUSSLER** was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Christoph GORENFLO webermeister and Magdalena FUSSLER had the following children:

i.Friederich GORENFLO was born on Feb 11 1825 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Feb 13 1825 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

ii.Jacob GORENFLO was born on Sep 13 1826 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Sep 17 1826 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

2iii.Johann Samuel GORENFLO weber.

iv.Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO bauer was born on Jan 7 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jan 17 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

v.Heinrich Franz GORENFLO was born on May 19 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on May 20 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Apr 11 1837 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

vi.Wilhelmina GORENFLO was born on Mar 12 1836 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She was christened on Mar 13 1836 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She died on Jan 22 1837 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

vii.Heinrich Peter GORENFLO was born on Jun 17 1838 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jun 17 1838 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Oct 23 1842 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

viii.Gustav GORENFLO was born on Sep 3 1843 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Sep 3 1843 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika 1862

---

6. **Johannes BACHNER** webermeister was born about 1810 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Christina MAUER.

7. **Christina MAUER** was born about 1810 in Wiergranbach, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Johannes BACHNER webermeister and Christina MAUER had the following children:

3i.Franzicka BACHNER.

FOURTH GENERATION

---

8. **Christoph GORENFLO** weber was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Maria CROOLE in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

9. **Maria CROOLE** was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Christoph GORENFLO weber and Maria CROOLE had the following children:

4i.Christoph GORENFLO webermeister.

---

10. **Friederich FUSSLER** zimmermeister was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Margaretha HERLAN in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

11. **Margaretha HERLAN** was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Friederich FUSSLER zimmermeister and Margaretha HERLAN had the following children:

5i.Magdalena FUSSLER.

ii.Catharina FUSSLER was born about 1802 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Prepared by: Allen L. Potts

RETURN TO THE TITLE PAGE

Ancestors of Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO - Jun 12 1998

COMPILED BY ALLEN L. POTTS

FIRST GENERATION

1. Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO was born on Jun 12 1860 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jun 17 1860 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika Aug 25, 1862. He died Nov 1883 in Marion, Ohio.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO **(OTHER WIFE)** auer was born on Jan 7 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jan 17 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Eva Katharina GORENFLO on Nov 3 1859 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

3. Eva Katharina GORENFLO was born on Jan 18 1829 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika 1862

Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO bauer and Eva Katharina GORENFLO had the following children:

1 i. Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO.

ii. Louise GORENFLO was born on Jan 23 1862 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She nach Amerika 1862 She married Harry L. Bonner on Aug 22, 1891 in Marion County, Ohio. She died on April 5, 1911 in Marion, Ohio.

THIRD GENERATION

4. Christoph GORENFLO webermeister was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Magdalena FUSSLER on Jan 12 1823 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

5. Magdalena FUSSLER was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Christoph GORENFLO webermeister and Magdalena FUSSLER had the following children:

i. Friederich GORENFLO was born on Feb 11 1825 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Feb 13 1825 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

ii.Jacob GORENFLO was born on Sep 13 1826 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Sep 17 1826 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

iii.Johann Samuel GORENFLO weber was born on May 23 1828 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jun 1 1828 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

2iv.Wilhelm Christoph GORENFLO bauer.

v.Heinrich Franz GORENFLO was born on May 19 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on May 20 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Apr 11 1837 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

vi.Wilhelmina GORENFLO was born on Mar 12 1836 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She was christened on Mar 13 1836 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. She died on Jan 22 1837 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

vii.Heinrich Peter GORENFLO was born on Jun 17 1838 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Jun 17 1838 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Oct 23 1842 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

viii.Gustav GORENFLO was born on Sep 3 1843 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Sep 3 1843 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. nach Amerika 1862

---

6. Johann Georg GORENFLO metzgermeister was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Christina GORENFLO on Nov 23 1826 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

7. Christina GORENFLO was born about 1800 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Johann Georg GORENFLO metzgermeister and Christina GORENFLO had the following children:

i.Leopold GORENFLO was born on Sep 18 1827 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Sep 23 1827 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Oct 19 1870 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

3ii.Eva Katharina GORENFLO.

iii.Gottlieb Otto GORENFLO was born on Aug 7 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Aug 10 1830 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Apr 30 1859 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

iv.Wilhelm GORENFLO was born on Apr 15 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Apr 17 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Apr 30 1832 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

v.Wilhelm Ernst GORENFLO was born on Mar 13 1833 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was christened on Mar 17 1833 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He died on Dec 13 1833 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

FOURTH GENERATION

---

8. Christoph GORENFLO weber was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Maria CROOLE in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

9. Maria CROOLE was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Christoph GORENFLO weber and Maria CROOLE had the following children:

4i.Christoph GORENFLO webermeister.

---

10. Friederich FUSSLER zimmermeister was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Margaretha HERLAN in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

11. Margaretha HERLAN was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Friederich FUSSLER zimmermeister and Margaretha HERLAN had the following children:

5i.Magdalena FUSSLER.

ii.Catharina FUSSLER was born about 1802 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

---

12. Gottlieb GORENFLO metzgermeister was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Eva HARTH in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

13. Eva HARTH was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Gottlieb GORENFLO metzgermeister and Eva HARTH had the following children:

6i.Johann Georg GORENFLO metzgermeister.

---

14. Peter GORENFLO was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden. He was married to Margaretha HERLAN in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

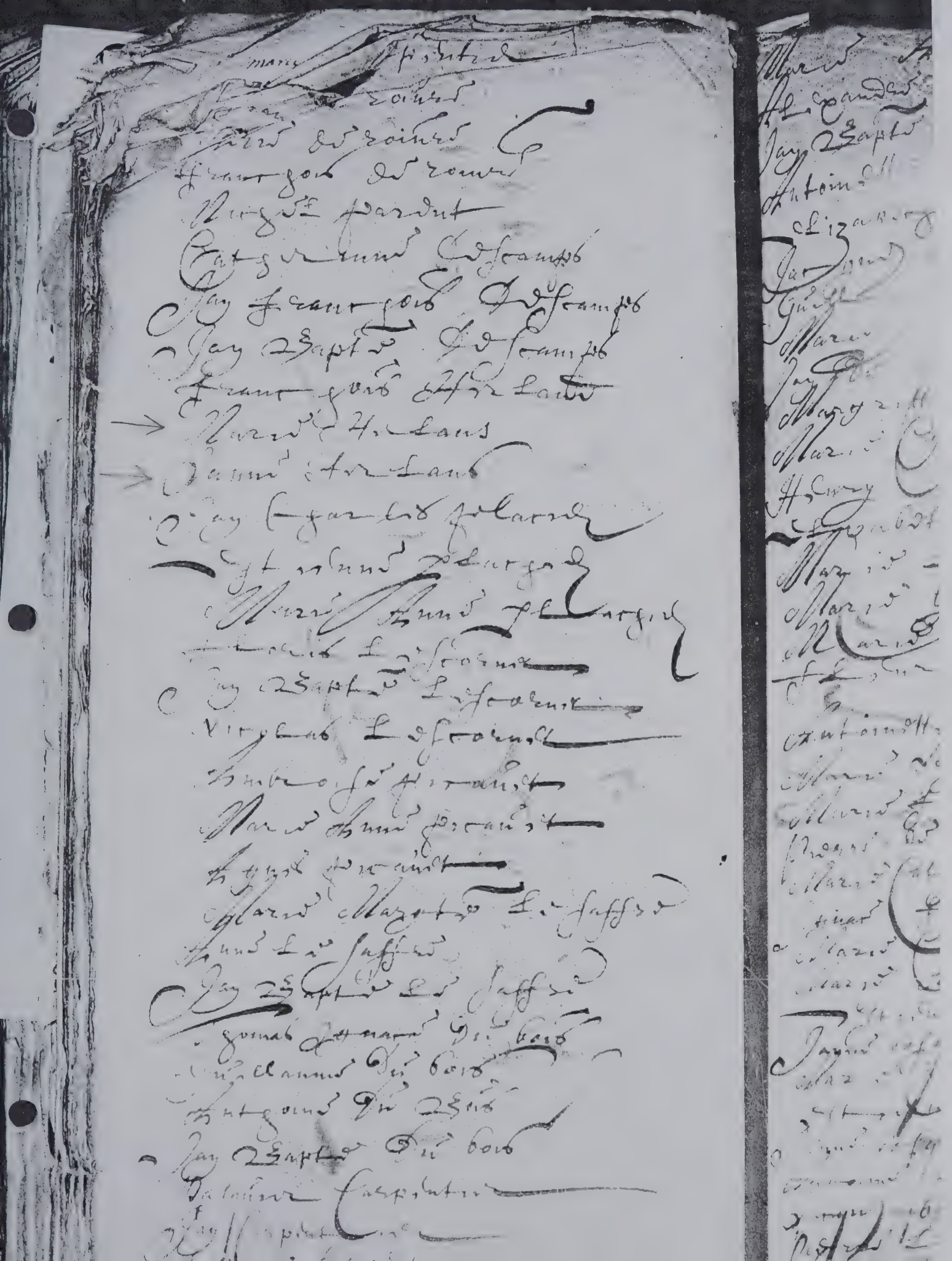
15. Margaretha HERLAN was born about 1765 in Friedrichstal, Karlsruhe, Baden.

Peter GORENFLO and Margaretha HERLAN had the following children:

7i.Christina GORENFLO.

Prepared by Allen L. Potts

RETURN TO THE TITLE PAGE



marie helene le saffre 14 ans
marie françoise esblé 18 ans
marie elisabeth berton 12 ans
marie pelagie le blon 18 ans
marie helene le cler 15 ans
marie jenne de lettrez 15 ans
marie elisabeth buginne 13 ans
marie cecile joseph lingre 14 ans
marie elisabeth joseph turpin 10 ans
marie christine joseph chabate 12 ans
jenne louise berte 12 ans
marie agnes mariage 10 ans
marie elisabeth de groux 13 ans
marie anne joseph mas 13 ans
christine joseph mas 11 ans
marie joseph mariage 12 ans
marie catherine descan 11 ans
anne françoise joseph grujon 12 ans
marie anne joseph boquilon 9 ans
marie jenne alo 23 ans
marie augustine alo 11 ans
marie dominique descan 11 ans
marie louise joseph le leu 9 ans
catherine joseph de bondu 12 ans
rose de marche 11 ans
catherine plantejeve
marie helene cateau 11 ans
anne marguerite de macé 8 ans
marie agnes augustine de lotz 9 ans
marie joseph de lannoy 10 ans
anne marie françoise carton 9 ans
scolastique joseph flamen 8 ans
marie anne therese de lettrez 11 ans
marie anastasie de roitre 9 ans
marie françoise meurillon 8 ans
marie catherine cateau 9 ans
marie françoise derbaux 8 ans
marie elisabeth turpin 11 ans
marie anne joseph de le becque 10 ans
marie elisabeth chabate 11 ans
anne françoise lagache 9 ans
beatrice joseph lingre 8 ans
claudine joseph carton 12 ans
marie joseph grujon 8 ans
catherine joseph carton 11 ans
marie anne joseph turpin 9 ans
seraphine joseph le leu 11 ans
marie françoise esblé 13 ans
marie jenne lernou 8 ans
marie michele jos. descan 10 ans
marie [illegible]
marie fr. rose le roy 13 ans

1643

marie helene le saffre 14 ans
marie françoise esble 18 ans
marie elisabeth [illegible] 12 ans
marie pelagie le blon 18 ans
marie helene le clerc 15 ans
marie jenne de lettrez 15 ans
marie elisabeth boginne 13 ans
marie cecile joseph liagre 14 ans
marie elisabeth joseph turpin 10 ans
marie christine joseph chabate 12 ans
jenne louise berte 12 ans
marie agnes mariage 10 ans
marie elisabeth de groux 13 ans
marie anne joseph mas 13 ans
christine joseph mas 11 ans
marie joseph mariage 12 ans
marie catherine descan 11 ans
anne françoise joseph grujon 12 ans
marie anne joseph boquilon 9 ans
marie jenne alo 23 ans
marie augustine alo 11 ans
marie dominique descan 11 ans
marie louise joseph le leu 9 ans
catherine joseph de bondu 12 ans
rose de marche 11 ans
catherine plantepine
marie helene cateau 11 ans
anne marguerite de maie 8 ans
marie agnes augustine de lotz 9 ans
marie joseph de lannoy 10 ans
anne marie françoise carton 9 ans
scolastique joseph flamen 8 ans
marie anne therese de lettrez 11 ans
marie anastasie de roibre 9 ans
marie françoise meurillon 8 ans
marie catherine cateau 9 ans
marie françoise desbaux 8 ans
marie elisabeth turpin 11 ans
marie anne joseph de le becque 10 ans
marie elisabeth chabate 11 ans
anne françoise [illegible] 9 ans
[illegible] joseph [illegible] 11 ans
claudine joseph carton 12 ans
marie joseph grujon 8 ans
catherine joseph carton 11 ans
marie anne joseph turpin 9 ans
seraphine joseph le leu 11 ans
marie françoise esble 13 ans
marie jenne lernou 8 ans
marie michele jos. descan 10 ans
marie jenne [illegible] 10 ans

[illegible]
pierre françois desjean agé de 20 ans
michel joseph cousin agé de 13 ans
eugene joseph cousin agé d'onze ans
antoine joseph [illegible] agé de 9 ans
philippe hilaire joseph turbier agé de 10 ans
antoine de le becque agé de 12 ans
jacque le blon agé de 14 ans
jean baptiste chabate agé de 8 ans
jean baptiste carton agé de 6 ans
pascal cateau agé de 12 ans
valerien poteau agé de 13 ans
antoine probo agé de 9 ans
charles louis le piaux agé d'onze ans
adrien joseph porrice agé de 14 ans
bonabenture poteau agé de 16 ans
pierre joseph [illegible] agé d'onze ans
pierre joseph le moine agé de [illegible]
charle joseph grujon agé de 15 ans
jean philippe touari agé de 7 ans
pierre touari agé de 8 ans
bertin bertin agé 8 ans
antoine grujon agé de 10 ans
jean baptiste grujon agé de 12 ans
jean baptiste joseph cateau agé de 15 ans
hubert joseph le leu agé de 8 ans.
jean baptiste joseph bataille agé de 8.
antoine montaine agé de 12 ans
philippe gonze agé de dix ans
jean françois joseph plachier agé de dix ans
thomas joseph ifferbi agé d'onze ans
jean françois joseph follet agé de 13 ans
antoine joseph de juin agé de dix ans
jean baptiste apollinaire bile agé de dix ans
antoine françois desramoue agé de dix ans
antoine desjean agé de 8 ans
antoine françois [illegible] agé de dix ans
jean philippe grouzet agé d'onze ans
jean françois alar agé de 12 ans
jean baptiste de lettre agé de 10 ans
philippe joseph grujon agé de 12 ans
leger petillon agé de 14 ans
juste auguste le jaffre agé d'onze ans
pierre alberte follet agé de dix ans
antoine joseph bataille agé de 8 ans
jacque joseph de mars agé d'onze ans
andré françois de groux agé de 8 ans
pierre joseph hage agé de dix ans
honoré joseph plasque agé d'onze ans
pierre fr. joseph le menu agé de 12 ans
noel fr. joseph durrez agé de dix ans

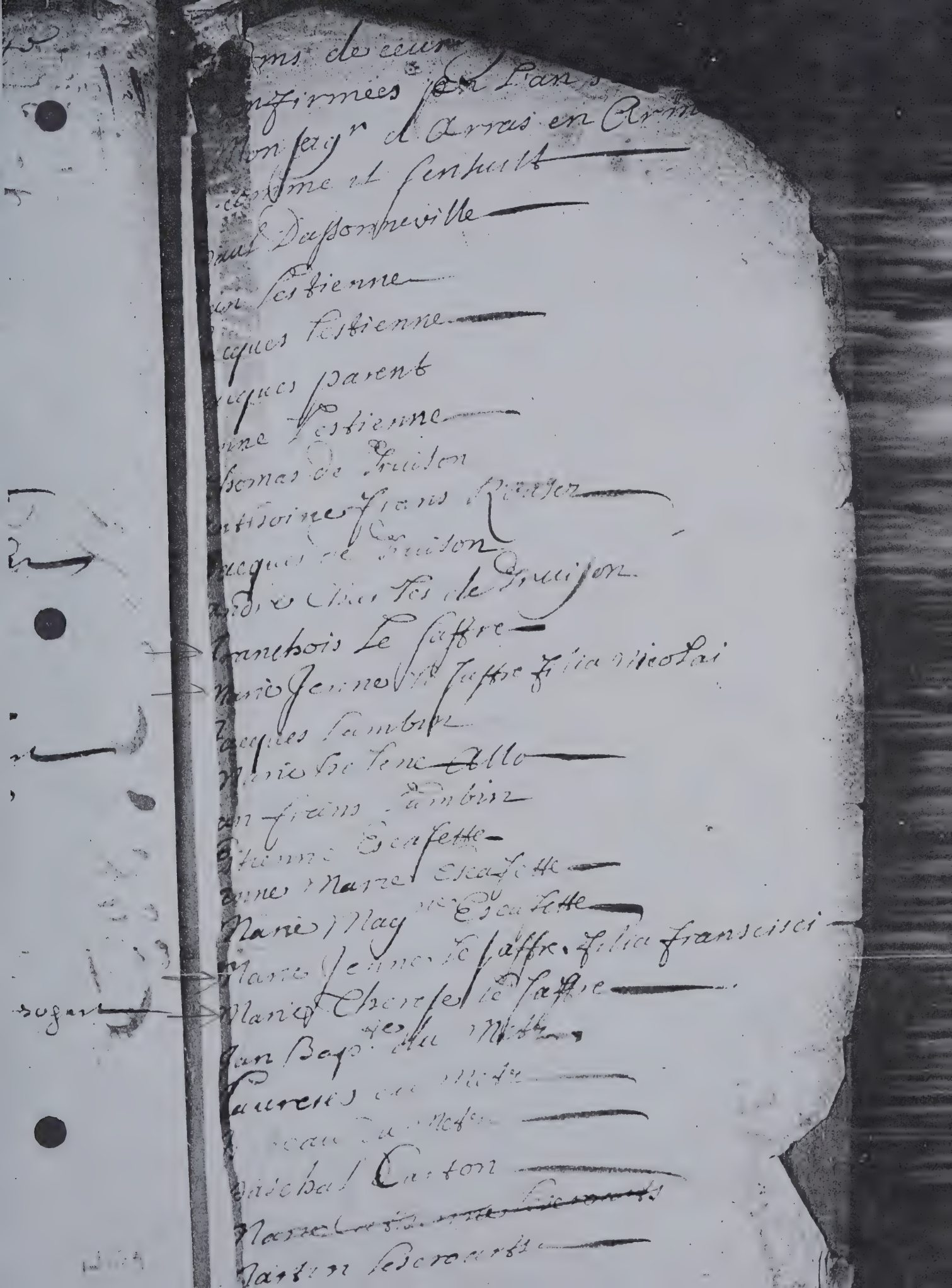
Communion et visite des pa[illegible] femmes d'hospi[illegible]
sur la fin qui est ogées confirmées au premier jour [illegible]
monseigneur de Cabrières en [illegible] eleque de Montpe[illegible]

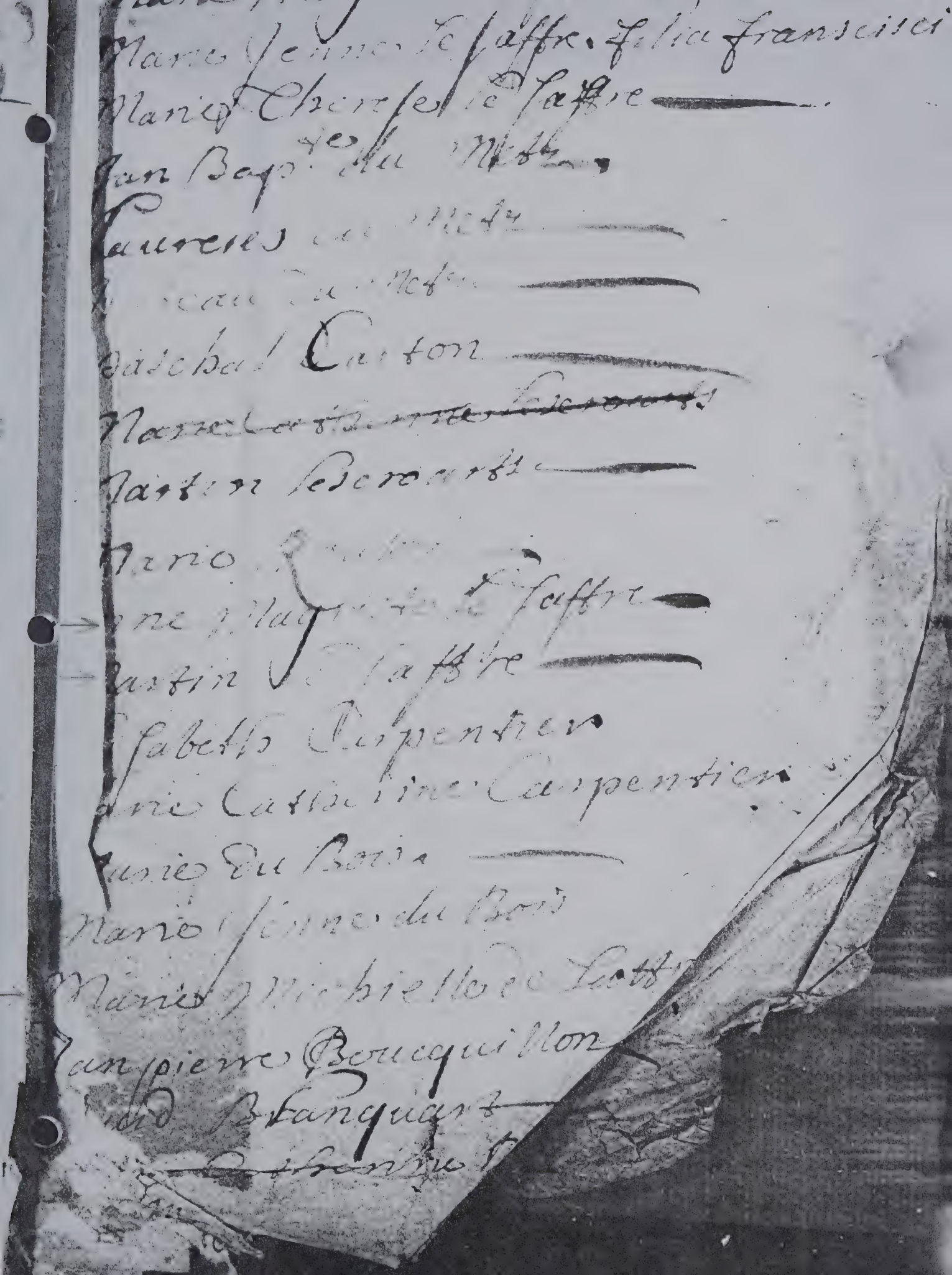
victoire apollinaire lambin agé de neuf ans
philippe joseph lambin agé de dix ans
antoine francois rouge agé de onze ans
jean baptiste joseph destrumaux agé de deux ans
etienne francois Cabrières agé de douze ans
pierre francois le roy agé de neuf ans
pierre augustin latour agé d'onze ans
pierre joseph boiden agé de dix ans
jean baptiste apolinaire lambin agé de neuf ans
francois espelan destrumaux agé de quatre ans
jean pierre destrumaux agé de deux ans
andré destrumaux agé de huit ans
jean baptiste joseph destrumaux agé de neuf ans
teodore gabriel alo agé de dix sept ans
nicolas joseph delecluse agé de seize ans
pierre martin masse agé de juge ans
jean [illegible] joseph masse agé de huit ans
nicolas francois andré agé de seize ans
jean baptiste calcan agé de neuf ans
thomas francois de le beque agé de sept ans
alexis joseph [illegible] agé de 12 ans
[illegible] joseph dejonnebille agé de [illegible] ans
pierre francois desian agé de 20 ans
michel joseph cousin agé de 13 ans
eugene joseph cousin agé d'onze ans
antoine joseph [illegible] agé de 9 ans
philippe helaine joseph [illegible] agé de 10 ans
antoine de le beque agé de 12 ans
jacque de lion agé de 14 ans
jean baptiste chabalo agé de 9 ans
jean baptiste carton agé de 8 ans
pascal calcan agé de 12 ans
valerien [illegible] agé de 13 ans
antoine jacobo agé de 9 ans
[illegible] [illegible] agé d'onze ans
adrien joseph perreau agé de 14 ans
bernardin pelcan agé de 13 ans
pierre joseph [illegible] agé d'onze ans
pierre joseph le merre agé de [illegible]
charle joseph grugeon agé de 15 ans
jean philippe tonart agé de 9 ans
pierre tonart agé de 8 ans
[illegible] berton agé 8 ans
antoine grugeon agé de 10 ans
jean baptiste grugeon agé de 12 ans
jean baptiste joseph calcan agé de 12 ans
hubert joseph le [illegible] agé de 8 ans
jean baptiste joseph bataille agé de 8
antoine montaine agé de 12 ans
philippe gonse agé de 10 ans
jean francois joseph [illegible] agé de dix ans
thomas joseph [illegible] agé d'onze ans
jean francois joseph [illegible] agé de 13 ans
antoine joseph de [illegible] agé de dix ans
jean baptiste apolinaire [illegible] agé de dix ans
antoine francois destrumaux agé de dix ans
antoine desian agé de 9 ans
antoine francois [illegible] agé de dix ans
jean philippe grouget agé d'onze ans
jean francois alart agé de 12 ans
jean baptiste de [illegible] agé de 10 ans
philippe joseph grugeon agé de 12 ans
legay pelcan agé de 14 ans
[illegible] auguste [illegible] agé d'onze ans
pierre albert [illegible] agé de dix ans
antoine joseph [illegible] agé de 8 ans
jacque joseph de mars agé d'onze ans
andré francois de grou agé de 8 ans
pierre joseph hase agé de dix ans
[illegible] joseph [illegible] agé d'onze ans
[illegible] joseph le meuvage de 12 ans
[illegible] joseph [illegible] agé de dix ans

marie [illegible]
catherine joseph de bondu 12 ans
rose de marche 11 ans
catherine plantejeve
marie helene cateau 11 ans
anne marguerite de [illegible] 8 ans
marie agnes augustine de [illegible] 9 ans
marie joseph de lannoy 10 ans
anne marie françoise carton 9 ans
scolastique joseph flamen 8 ans
marie anne therese de lettrez 11 ans
marie anastasie de roibre 9 ans
marie françoise meurillon 8 ans
marie catherine cateau 9 ans
marie françoise derbaux 8 ans
marie elisabeth turpin 11 ans
marie anne joseph de le becque 10 ans
marie elisabeth chabate 11 ans
anne françoise [illegible] 9 ans
beatrice joseph [illegible] 8 ans
claudine joseph carton 12 ans
marie joseph grujon 8 ans
catherine joseph carton 11 ans
marie anne joseph turpin 9 ans
seraphine joseph le leu 11 ans
marie françoise [illegible] 13 ans
marie jeanne lernou 8 ans
marie michele jos. desfan 10 ans
marie [illegible] 10 ans
marie fr. rose [illegible] 13 ans
marie elisabeth grouzet 10 ans
marie joseph traineaux 11 ans
albertine therese lambin 10 ans
marie agnes [illegible] 10 ans
marie agnes grouzet 8 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 9 ans
marie magdelaine [illegible] 11 ans
→ marie elisabeth petillon 9 ans
catherine françoise jombar 9 ans
marie cecile jos. [illegible] 9 ans
robertine joseph du barre 14 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 11 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 9 ans
marie françoise [illegible] 10 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 8 ans
marie joseph desrumaux 9 ans
→ marie michele du barre 11 ans
marie christine rouze 11 ans
marie aldegonde chabate 12 ans
→ catherine therese du barre 15 ans
albertine joseph caulier 9 ans
marie birgile [illegible] 10 ans
marie therese gonze 14 ans
catherine joseph traineaux 8 ans

beatrice joseph nagre 8 ans
claudine joseph carton 12 ans
marie joseph grujon 8 ans
catherine joseph carton 11 ans
marie anne joseph turpin 7 ans
seraphine joseph le leu 11 ans
marie françoise [illegible] 13 ans
marie jeanne lernou 8 ans
marie michele jos. desfan 10 ans
marie jeanne [illegible] 10 ans
marie fr. rose le roy 13 ans
marie elisabeth grouzet 10 ans
marie joseph traineaux 11 ans
albertine therese lambin 10 ans
marie agnes [illegible] 10 ans
marie agnes grouzet 8 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 9 ans
marie madeleine [illegible] 11 ans
marie elisabeth petillon 9 ans
catherine françoise jombar 9 ans
marie cecile [illegible] 9 ans
robertine joseph du barre 14 ans
[illegible] 11 ans
marie [illegible]
marie françoise [illegible] 10 ans
[illegible] 8 ans
marie joseph desfrumaux 7 ans
marie michele du barre 11 ans
marie christine rouzé 11 ans
marie [illegible] chabate 12 ans
catherine therese du barre 14 ans
albertine joseph caulier 7 ans
marie [illegible] 10 ans
marie therese gonze 14 ans
catherine joseph traineaux 8 ans

marie anne joseph [illegible]
seraphine joseph le leu 11 ans
marie françoise [illegible] 13 ans
marie jeanne lernou 8 ans
marie michele jos. desjan 10 ans
marie [illegible]
marie fr. rose le roy 13 ans
marie elisabeth grouzet 10 ans
marie joseph traineaux 11 ans
albertine therese lambin 10 ans
marie agnes [illegible] 10 ans
marie agnes grouzet 8 ans
marie angelique [illegible] 9 ans
marie magdeleine [illegible] 11 ans
marie elisabeth petillon 9 ans
catherine françoise jombar 9 ans
marie cecile jos. [illegible] 9 ans
robertine joseph du barre 14 ans
marie angelique bataille 11 ans
marie angelique petillon 9 ans
marie françoise riebour 10 ans
marie angelique desramaux 8 ans
marie joseph desramaux 7 ans
marie michele du barre 11 ans
marie christine rouze 11 ans
marie aldegonde chabate 12 ans
catherine therese du barre 15 ans
albertine joseph caulier 7 ans
marie [illegible] 10 ans
marie therese gonze 14 ans
catherine joseph traineaux 8 ans





December 1676

Sexta die Juncti sunt Matrio Carolus [illegible] ac Catharina [illegible] [illegible] testibus Mro Martino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispensationis [illegible] [illegible] super proclamatione [illegible]

February 1677

Quarta die Juncti sunt Matrimonio Petrus Mas ac Isabella Bauet [illegible] testibus Martino Bauet ac Joanne Kerland

Maius 1677

Duodecima die Maij 1677 Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Carolus [illegible] ac Maria Catharina [illegible] [illegible] testibus Jacobo du Mont ac Henrico [illegible]

Junius 1677

Septima die Junij 1677 Juncti sunt Matrimonio Gregorius [illegible] ac Maria Joanna [illegible] [illegible] testibus Joanne [illegible] ac Antonio [illegible]

Vigesima septima die July 1677 Juncti sunt Matrio Petrus [illegible] et Francisca Marescaux [illegible] testibus [illegible] Marescaux ac Joanne du Mont

Vigesima nona die Julii 1677 Juncti sunt Matrio Cornelius Le Roy ac Francisca [illegible] [illegible] testibus Antonio Cappiler ac Ma[illegible] [illegible]

Octobris 1677

[illegible] nona die Octobris 1677 Juncti sunt [illegible] dispensationis [illegible]

77 11Z2911
No. 180623
France Nord Houplines
Registres paroiss
1603 - 1792

December 1676

Sexta die Juncti sunt Matrio Carolus [illegible] ac Catharina [illegible] presentibus testibus Mro Martino [illegible] ac Joanne [illegible] Quorum dispensationem [illegible] pro nec non super proclamatione tertij [illegible]

February 1677

Quarta die juncti sunt Matrimonio Petrus Mas ac Isabella Bauet presentibus testibus Martino Bauet ac Joanne Kerland

Maius 1677

Duodecima die maij 1677 juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Carolus [illegible] ac Maria Catharina [illegible] presentibus testibus Jacobo du Mont ac Henrico [illegible]

Junius 1677

Septima die junij 1677 juncti sunt Matrimonio Gregorius [illegible] ac Maria Joanna [illegible] presentibus testibus Joanne [illegible] ac Antonio [illegible]

Vigesima septima die July 1677 Juncti sunt Matrio Petrus [illegible] et Francisca Marescaux presentibus testibus [illegible] Marescaux ac Joanne du Mont

Vigesima nona die Julii 1677 Juncti sunt Matrio Cornelius Le Roy ac Francisca Jouan presentibus testibus Antonio Cappuer ac Matthaeo [illegible]

Octobris 1677

Vigesima nona die Octobris 1677 Juncti sunt Vigore dispensationum [illegible]

vigesima octaua die februarij ac anni
ut supra fuerunt iuncti matrimonio
Jacobus Willo ac Magdalena bigot pntibus
testibus Carolo Willo ac Jacobo Dominico
Ignatio Hazebrouck

Vigesima nona die Aprilis ac anni ut supra
fuerunt iuncti matrimonio Franciscus de
mars ac Barbara le Thomas pntibus
testibus Joanne Hazebrouck Custode prætaci
lori ac Andreâ de mars

Octaua die Maij ac anni ut supra fuerunt
iuncti matrimonio Petrus le Cat ac Maria
anna desmaretz pntibus testibus Petro
desmaretz ac Jacobo Dominico Ignatio
Hazebrouck filio Custodis

1680

Decima quarta Maij ac anni ut supra
fuerunt iuncti matrimonio Michael
du Tevis ac Maria Anna Blancquart
pntibus testibus Francisco blancquart
ac Joanne Hazebrouck cujus Ecclie
Custode

Decima octaua Maij ac anni ut supra
fuerunt iuncti matrimonio Franciscus
Gruesquiers ac Maria Anna le Clercq
pntibus testibus ~~Francisco~~ Dominico
Ignatio Hazebrouck et Petro Bille

Vigesima secunda Maij ac anni ut supra
fuerunt iuncti matrimonio Antonius de Champs
ac Margaritta pol pntibus testibus Jacobo
[illegible]

Decima sexta 9bris 1681 juncti sunt matrimonio Petrus l'Enfant et Maria Anna le Scroart presentibus testibus Joanne le Scroart et magistro Joanne Hazebronck

1682

Duodecima Januarij 1682 juncti sunt matrimonio Ludovicus Coiner et Catharina le Roy presentibus testibus Petro le Roy et Alexandro Cattan.

Octava februarij 1682 juncti sunt matrimonio Anthonius Carton ac Claudia le Leu presentibus testibus Stephano Carton ac Michaele Caullieu.

1682 → Sexta aprilis 1682 juncti sunt mat. Nicolaus le Saffre et Maria margta Touery presentibus testibus Guillelmo le Saffre et Cornelio Touery

Septima aprilis 1682 juncti sunt matrimonio Martinus Bocq et Catharina le Roy presentibus testibus Petro le Roy et Carolo de Doudan

Vigesima nona aprilis 1682 juncti sunt matrimonio Joannes Baptista Follet et Margaritta de Lamoy presentibus testibus Joanne Carolo Follet et Petro Hazebronck.

Eodem die juncti sunt matrimonio Petrus del Cambre et [illegible] Magdalena Six presentibus testibus Magistro Martino Duquier et Ludovico Rogier

Prima Augusti 1603 juncti sunt matrimonio Nicolaus le Cassre et Maria Francisca de Mars presentibus testibus Petro Dambre et Cornelio Tontri

Decima quarta Augusti 1603 juncti sunt matrimonio Joannes Monneaux et Barbara de Malle presentibus testibus Magro Dominico Hazebrouck et Petro Hazebrouck

[illegible]

Juncti sunt matrimonio sexta Februarij 1604 Guillelmus Gallo et Joanna Dambre presentibus testibus Joannes Carolus Gallo et Joannes Gallo

Juncti sunt matrimonio decima Aprilis 1604 Joannes Baptista le Febvre et Maria Catharina [illegible] presentibus testibus Guillelmo [illegible] et Joanne [illegible]

Juncti sunt matrimonio decima Aprilis 1604 Nicolaus le Cassre et Catharina du Pouceau presentibus testibus Magro Martino Hudequier et Ferdinando Hazebrouck

Juncti sunt matrimonio 15a Aprilis 1604 Petrus Delbar et Maria Rosey du Puis presentibus testibus Christiano [illegible] et Magro Joanne Hazebrouck

Juncti sunt matrimonio 23a Aprilis Francois Ludovicus Hayos et Francisca de Bruffy presentibus testibus Joanne Vandenberghe et Guillelmo Coisne

Juncti sunt matrimonio Jacobus le Gram et Maria Francisca le Leu 26a Aprilis 1604 presentibus testibus Jacobo Lambi[illegible] Sebastiano le Leu

[illegible]

[illegible] Matrio Egidius [illegible] et Maria [illegible] xix Augusti 1684 [illegible] testibus [illegible]

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Franciscus Caulletto et Joanna Herlan xij^a septembris 1684 [illegible] testibus Carolo Liguri et Petro Hazebrouck

[illegible]

Juncti sunt Matrimonio [illegible]

[illegible]

Juncti sunt Matrio Joannes [illegible] et Maria de le Becque hac die xx^a februarij 1685 [illegible] testibus Ludovico de le Becque et Petro Hazebrouck

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Franciscus de le Forterie et Maria Magdalena Dathice die vj^a Martij 1685 [illegible] testibus Petro de le Forterie et Paschasio Dathice.

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Egidius Lenesque et Catharina Gallo xxx^a aprilis 1685 [illegible] testibus Petro Gallo et Joanne Carolo Gallo

1684 Juncti sunt Matrio Joannes Pateey et Maria Lagache die j^a Maij 1685 [illegible] testibus Stephano Grimson et Nicolao le Saffre.

Antonia du Mont xxvij Junij 1684 pntibus testibus Magistro Joanne Hazebroeck et Petro eius filio.

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Carpentier et Maria Catharina le Leu viij Julij 1684 pntibus testibus Petro Le Grand et Petro Hazebroeck.

Juncti sunt Matrio Henricus Flamente et Maria Anna Baillet xxiij Julij 1684 pntibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebroeck et Petro eius filio.

Juncti sunt Matrio Jacobus Cattrice ex Frelinghien et Margarita Bauwel ex Houpplines xix Augusti 1684 pntibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebroeck et Martina Bauwel.

Juncti sunt Matrio Egidius Burette et Maria Fenart xix Augusti 1684 pntibus testibus Francisco Billaut et [illegible]

1684

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Franciscus Caulliet et Joanna Herlan xij^a Septembris 1684 pntibus testibus Carolo Liagre et Petro Hazebroeck

Juncti sunt Matrio Magister Joannes Perveaux et Margareta Le Grand die xvj^a Xbris 1684 pntibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebroeck et Petro Le Grand

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Michael Caulier et Maria [illegible] Hazebroeck pntibus testibus Magro Joanne [illegible] Hazebroeck et Petro [illegible]

Juncti sunt Matrio Joannes [illegible] et Maria De le Becque hac die xx^a Februarij 1685 pntibus testibus Ludovico De le Becque et Petro Hazebroeck

Juncti sunt Matrimonio Joannes Franciscus de Le Forterie et Maria Magdalena Pathice die

xxj^a 8bris 1687

Juncti sunt matrimonio Joannes Démazieres et Catharina Ranël presentibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebrouck et Michaële Démazieres hac die xxv^a 9bris 1687.

Juncti sunt matrimonio Petrus Décamps et Catharina De Lannoy presentibus testibus Mro Joe Hazebrouck et Joe Baptâ Décamps hac die xxv^a 9bris 1687

Juncti sunt matrio Andreas Bouery et Maria Dn Tilly presentibus testibus Mro Martino Ghuesquiers et Nicolao de Lettré hac eadem die xxv^a 9bris 1687

Juncti sunt matrio Casciasius Dn Bois et Antonia Lespagnol presentibus testibus Mro Joe Hazebrouck et Petro Picavel hac die xxvij^a 9bris 1687.

Juncti sunt matrio Lucas de Roivre et Jacoba Angelica Duetevont presentibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebrouck et Philippo de Roivre hac die xxix 9bris 1687.

Juncti sunt matrio Joes franciscus le Saffre et Margareta Dérumaux presentibus testibus Joanne de Gruison et ~~[illegible]~~ Guillielmo le Saffre hac die vij^a Januarij 1688.

Juncti sunt matrio Nicolaus de Lettré et Joa de Boulengier presentibus testibus Mro Joanne Hazebrouck et Guillielmo Crouvol hac die viij^a Januarij 1688.

xiiij Februarij 1688 juncti sunt matrimonio [illegible] et Maria Magdalena Mille presentibus testibus Mro Joe Hazebrouck et [illegible]

Die xxvij^a Aprilis 1688 juncti sunt matrimonio Guillielmus Dassonneville et Maria Anna Le Leu presentibus testibus Mro Martino Ghuesquiers [illegible] et Ferdinand